Golden Anniversary Issue

1923-1973

PROPERTY OF
QUEZON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY

BULLETIN

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

"FIFTY YEARS OF PLA: RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT"

DAYE

462

Vol. 8 (New Series) 1973 Nos. 1 - 2

Compliments of

REGAL
PRINTING CO.



1729 J.P. LAUREL SR. TELS. 49-85-05/48-56-16

ALBERTO D. BENIPAYO General Manager

DAYE

BULLETIN

of the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

(Organized October 29, 1923)
c/o The National Library
T.M. Kalaw Street
Manila, D- 406

PROPERTY OF
QUEZON CITY PUBLIC LIBRARY
CUBAO BRANCH

EDITORIAL BOARD

FR. PAUL MA. DE VERA, OSB ..... *Editor*

MRS. ANGELICA CABAÑERO ..... *Managing Editor*

DR. CONCORDIA SANCHEZ ..... *Associate Editor*

Circulation

MISS FE GUANZON — *Chairman*

MISS MACRENA MOYANO — *Member*

MR. WENCESLAO LAYSON — *Member*

MR. TEODORO REDERA — *Member*

Subscription Rates: ₱10.00; ₱3.00 a copy, domestic
$ 5.00 a year; $1.50 a copy, foreign

BULLETIN OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
GOLDEN JUBILEE ISSUE

Vol. 8 (New Series) 1973 Nos. 1 & 2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Editorial Board 2

Message from the President of the Philippines 3
Secretary of Education and Culture 4
Director, The National Library 5
PLA President 6

From the Editor 7

PLA Golden Jubilee Committee 8-9

Board of Directors, 1923 & 1973-75 10

Group Pictures 11

Presidents and Acting PLA Presidents 12-15

PLA: History
Isidoro Saniel 16-24

Bio-bibliography of:

T. H. P. DE TAVERA
A. M. Bolos 25-30

L. S. OSBORN
I. V. Mallari 31-32

E. DE LOS SANTOS
C. Afan 33-37

F. A. BASA 38

G. A. BERNARDO
N. P. Verzosa 39-45

T. M. KALAW
E. S. Sta. Cruz 46-47

C. B. PEREZ
F. Sangalang 48-49

E. B. RODRIGUEZ
A. de Guzman 50-51

L. MONTILLA
C. J. de Jesus 52-53

S. I. VELASCO
A. de Guzman 54-57

I. SUNIO
A. Rafael 58-59

E. MALONES
H. Ll. Carpio 60-61

C. DAMASO
A. P. Carlos 62-64

Q. A. EALA
M. V. Navato 65-73

E. M. FIGUEROA
L. Concepcion 74-75

J. J. FERRER
C. David 76-78

C. C. AGCAOILI
F. Guanzon 79-82

Bibliographical Society of the Philippines
F. M. Tann 83-91

Association of Special Libraries
C. Sanchez 92-97

Public Libraries Assoc. of the Philippines
L. M. Curata 98-100

Phil. Assoc. of Teachers of Lib. Science
C. C. Agcaoili 101-103

Agricultural Lib. Assoc. of the Philippines
P. Toribio 104-110

Phil. Assoc. of Academic & Research Library
M. G. Dayrit 111-112

Presidential Papers
P. I. Nivera 113-117

Bookbinding
P. L. Adversario 118-119

Philippine Book Dealers Asssociation
R. Pasicolan 120-123

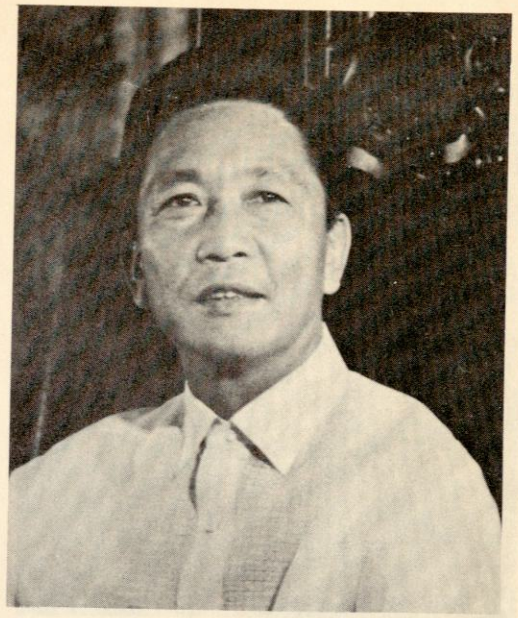
Printing Industries Association of the Philippines
A. D. Benipayo 124-125

Children's Literature Assoc. of the Philippines
C. S. Alabado 126-129

Odds and Ends
A. A. Cabañero 130-134

PLA Directory of Members 135-157

Advertisements 158-224



MESSAGE

My felicitations to the Philippine Library Association on the occasion of its Golden Anniversary celebration.

It is heartening to note the association's 50 years of dedication and service to the upliftment of our culture and the enlightenment of our people through libraries. Its national convention's theme, "Libraries in Infrastructure Development," is indeed timely, for it indicates that the association is attuned to the imperatives of our times.

Libraries play a vital role not only in the intellectual and educational advancement of our nation, but also in its economic development, for libraries are the repositories of much of the engineering and technological knowledge needed to accelerate our economic growth. Our educational system will benefit immensely from a library system attuned to the needs of our times; in the development of minds toward liberal and technological education that will shape much of our future. Libraries play a large role in reifying the truism that knowledge is power; for in our full thrust economic development, knowledge is the force that will guide our energy, spirit, and will.

It is my earnest hope that together with our schools and other educational systems, libraries will be in the vanguard of our quest for knowledge, which will ultimately lead to our nation's progress and enlightenment.

President of the Philippines



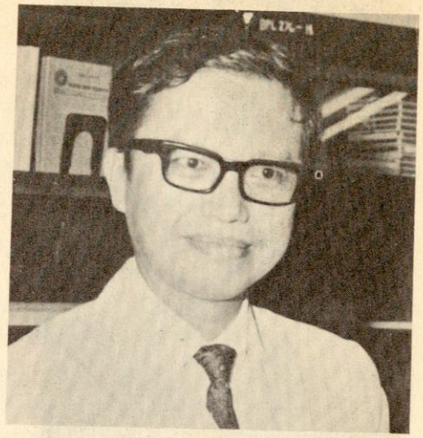
MESSAGE

The New Society has ushered in a period of intensive development in all aspects of life -- economic, social, educational, cultural. In all these areas, the library plays an important role. The intellectual and cultural development of our people through reading is an important prerequisite in the country's progress. There is a need therefore to envigorate our libraries' activities in consonance with the New Society's goals.

It is a fact that libraries are still a less known source of cultural and intellectual growth to a vast majority of our people. Many do not even know how to use the library. This fact emphasizes the people's need for guidance, stimulation and encouragement so that they may derive optimum benefit from their trips to the local libraries. I hope that our libraries through the Philippine Library Association (PLA) will give this need priority in their program of activities. They can help immensely in maximizing the active participation of our libraries in the country's development.

Congratulations to the PLA on its Golden Jubilee celebration. Few institutions of its kind can point to such a long record of community service to our people.

(SGD) JUAN L. MANUEL
Secretary



MESSAGE

I am happy to greet the officers and members of the Philippine Library Association on the occasion of their celebration of a very significant event - The Golden Jubilee of the Philippine Library Association. The theme you have chosen to discuss during the Seminar is especially apt as it is responsive to the needs of our New Society. Yours is indeed a hard but vital task. There are still many great things to be done in the field of library service, in the development of the welfare of the librarians and in the promotion of genuine interest in the profession with the purpose of drawing the best talent into it. It is, therefore, imperative to join hands to closer cooperation in a collective effort to meet the challenges of manifold library activities. Such a collective effort, based on the spirit of cooperation, should be one of the many more basic objectives of our New Society which recognizes not only the importance and value of the library profession but also gives full awareness of the fundamental role of librarians in the stimulation of scholarship and learning.

SERAFIN D. QUIASON
Director



MESSAGE

The Philippine Library Association marks a very auspicious event, namely, its 50th Anniversary.

The founding fathers strongly felt that for the incipient library profession to develop and become an indispensable partner in nation-building, they had to be united. Thus, the establishment of the Philippine Library Association on October 29, 1923.

They pooled their talents together, their energies and even their most precious time to weld the association as it is today. To them and their colleagues, we dedicate this anniversary issue.

The torch is passed on to us. The road ahead might be rough. United, we will surmount all obstacles, divided, we are no force to reckon with.

We hold the key to knowledge. Let us open our resources to those in quest of truth and help in solving the problems of our society.

If only to impress the vital role librarians play in this task of nation-building, the Philippine Library Association is sponsoring a five-day convention on October 25-29, 1973 at the Philamlife Auditorium, United Nations Ave., Manila on the theme: "Libraries in Infrastructure Development."

Last but not least, may I take this opportunity to thank you all most sincerely who, one way or another, contributed to the success of the Golden Jubilee of the Philippine Library Association.

Candida C. Agcaoili

MRS. CANDIDA C. AGCAOILI
PLA President

from the editor

Fifty years today, the Philippine Library Association was organized. To reconstruct the half century of its existence, Mrs. Angelica Cabanero, our indefatigable Managing Editor has to dig on old files or cajoled would — be contributors by phone and by mail. Dr. Concordia Sanchez, chairman of the Golden Book Anniversary issue has to stay up late at night to go over the many manuscripts.

We are presenting to you perhaps not a monumental work but at least an attempt to relive the historic past of the PLA. Writing the history of the Association, none is best qualified than Prof. Isidoro Saniel. He practically grew up with the Association. He is one of the very few living charter members.

The quest to improve the library profession and provide efficient library service in the country led to the founding of similar library organizations. Foremost, are the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines (ASLP), Public Libraries Association of the Philippines (PLAP), Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science (PATLS), Agricultural Libraries Association of the Philippines (ALAP), Philippine Association of Academic and Research Libraries (PAARL), Bibliographical Society of the Philippines, Childrens' Literature Association of the Philippines, Inc. (CLAPI), The Philippine Book Dealers Association, etc. They are included here to give a total picture of the growth of librarianship and to give librarians and friends of the library a better insight into their different goals and achievements.

The Association is as dynamic as its members. The vitality of an organization largely depends on the dedication, hard work of the leaders. We have the Philippine Library Association today because of the men that ran it. Their capsule biographies offer a variety of personalities. They have but one obsession, i.e. to see to it that the Association achieve its avowed aim.

We look forward to a better tomorrow. At no time are libraries more vital than today. The advances in science and in communication must necessarily accelerate the phase in librarianship. The next fifty years offer different problems that seek different answers.

Our Association, to justify its continued existence, must be ready to meet any contingencies. We are the Philippine Library Association. We can only make it as we want it to be.

FR. PAUL MA. DE VERA

PLA GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMITTEE

1. Mr. Rufo Buenviaje — *Chairman*
2. Atty. Federico Galang — *Vice-Chairman*

MEMBERS

1. Mrs. Filomena Mercado Tann
2. Mrs. Laureana Villanueva
3. Fr. Robert Suchan, S.J.
4. Mr. Gelasio Y. Anglo
5. Mr. Alberto Benipayo
6. Mrs. Angelica A. Cabañero

SUB-COMMITTEES

1. Awards:
   - Dr. Ursula Picache — *Chairman*
   - Mrs. Narcisa Muñasque — *Member*
   - Mrs. Laureana Villanueva "

2. Bookfair:
   - Mr. Alberto Benipayo — *Chairman*
   - Mr. Ramon Pasicolan — *Member*
   - Mr. Jose Francisco "

3. Documentation:
   - Atty. Florencio Sangalang — *Chairman*
   - Mr. Quintin A. Eala — *Member*
   - Mr. Ricardo Mañgune "
   - Mr. Rodolfo Punzalang "

4. Finance:
   - Mrs. Calixta Aguirre — *Chairman*
   - Mrs. Anicia Canseco — *Member*
   - Mrs. Amor C. Guerrero "
   - Miss Narcisa F. Tioco "
   - Mr. Mar C. Sanchez "

5. Hospitality:
   - Miss Luz Concepcion — *Chairman*
   - Miss Priscilla Toribio — *Member*
   - Mrs. Esperanza Sta. Cruz "

6. Registration:
   - Mrs. Josefa Manahan — *Chairman*
   - Mrs. Anicia Canseco — *Member*
   - Mrs. Rosario Mirasol "
   - Miss Emilda Parayno "
   - Miss Fe Guanzon "

7. Library Tours:
   - Mrs. Angelia Tamesis — *Chairman*
   - Miss Ma. Nena Mata — *Member*
   - Miss Nicetas Atacador "
   - Miss Lolita Gonzales "

8. Public Relations:
   - Fr. Paul Ma. de Vera, OSB — *Chairman*
   - Dr. Concordia Sanchez — *Member*
   - Mrs. Angelina Cabañero "
   - Mr. Vidal Santos "

9. Rare Books
   - Mr. Mauro Garcia — *Chairman*

10. Resolutions:
    - Atty. Romeo Vicente — *Chairman*
    - Atty. Anita Ilustre — *Member*
    - Atty. Federico Galang "

11. Conference-Workshops:
    - Fr. Robert Suchan, S.J. — *Chairman*
    - Mrs. Filomena M. Tann — *Member*
    - Mrs. Rose Vallejo "

12. Film Sessions:
    - Sister Brigida Keiley — *Chairman*
    - Mrs. Aurora Rivera — *Member*
    - Mrs. Rosal Bulaong "

13. Cultural Presentation:
    - Miss Remedios Viloria — *Chairman*
    - Mrs. Eva Ponce Panajon — *Vice-Chairman*
    - Miss Fely Hutchings — *Member*
    - Miss Ella Cabreza "
    - Prof. Alejandro Hufana "
    - Miss Isabel Sunio "
    - Dr. Ruby Kelly Mangahas — *Consultant*
    - Col. Antonio Buenaventura

14 Luncheon & Merienda:
    - Mr. Mariano Baldovino — *Chairman*
    - Mrs. Hilda Beltran — *Member*
    - Miss Cora Yco "
    - Miss Juana Abello "

15. Golden Books:
    - Dr. Concordia Sanchez — *Chairman*
    - Miss Marina Dayrit — *Member*
    - Mrs. Angelica Cabañero "
    - Fr. Paul Ma. de Vera "

16. Ways & Means:
    - Miss Felisa Hutchings — *Chairman*
    - Mrs. Amparo Tayag — *Member*
    - Mrs. Zosima Gonzales "

17. Invitations:
    - Mrs. Jacinta Y. Ingles — *Chairman*

18. Program:
    - Atty. Conrado D. David — *Chairman*

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

C/O THE NATIONAL LIBRARY, TEODORO M. KALAW ST.,
MANILA, PHILIPPINES

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1923

DR. TRINIDAD P. DE TAVERA
President

JOSE ZURBITO
Vice-President

ROSE ABRIOL
Treasurer

— Directors —

LUIS MONTILLA

CRENCIO ALIGADA

MARY POLK

N. POLINTAN

CIRILO B. PEREZ
Secretary

1973-1975

Executive Officers

CANDIDA C. AGCAOILI
President

RUFO Q. BUENVIAJE
Vice-President &
President-Elect

ANICIA G. CANSECO
Treasurer

JOSE J. FERRER
Ex-Officio

Council Members

SR. PATRICIA ALCAREZ, O.S.B.

DAISY B. ATIENZA

FR. JOSEPH BAUMGARTNER, S.V.D.

LUZ M. CONCEPCION

MARINA G. DAYRIT

FEDERICO GALANG

NAMNAMA P. HIDALGO

NARCISSA V. MUÑASQUE

URSULA G. PICACHE

GORGONIO D. SIEGA

FR. PAUL DE VERA, O.S.B.

* * * * *

MARIANO B. BALDOVINO
Auditor

GUADALUPE G. GONZALEZ
Executive Secretary

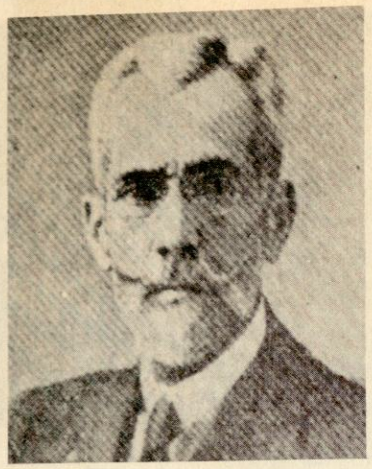


Some members of the PLA Golden Jubilee Committee in a huddle with Mrs. Candida C. Agcaoili, PLA president and Dr. Concordia Sanchez, chairman, Golden Book issue.



In a more formal pose, (sitting): Mrs. A. Canseco, Mrs. C. Aguirre, Dr. U. Picache, Mrs. C. Agcaoili, Miss M. Dayrit, Miss P. Toribio, Mrs. J. Manahan. (Standing): Atty R. Vicente, Mr. M. Baldovino, Miss G. Gonzales, Miss F. Hutchings, Mrs. A. Cabañero, Fr. P. de Vera, Mr. R. Buenviaje, Atty. F. Sangalang.

PRESIDENTS AND ACTING PRESIDENTS OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION



DR. TRINIDAD H. PARDO DE TAVERA
President: Oct. 20, 1923 to March 26, 1925 (When he died).



PROF. LOIS STEWART OSBORN
Acting President: March 1925 to Oct. 30, 1925.

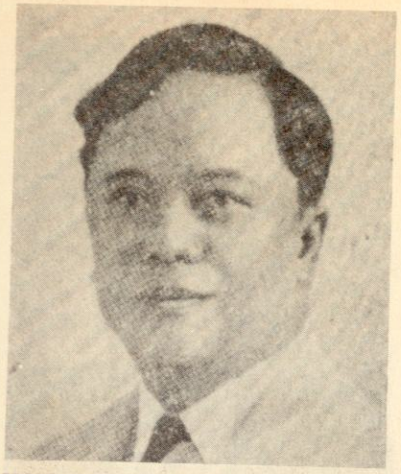


DON EFPIFANIO DE LOS SANTOS
President: Oct. 31, 1925 to Oct. 17, 1927.

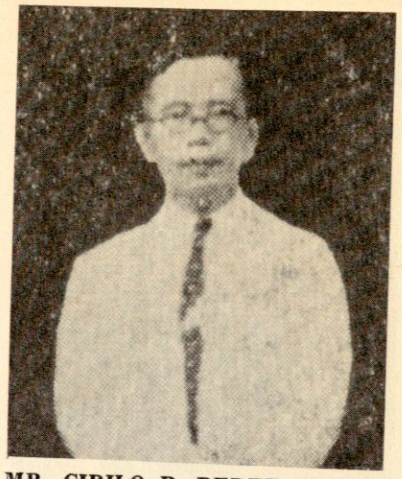
DR. FELICIANO BASA
President: Oct. 17, 1927 to April 17, 1931 (when he resigned)



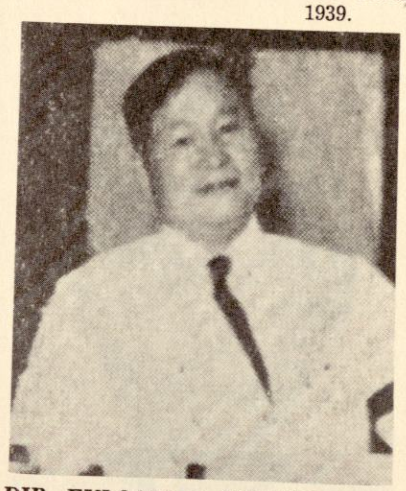
PROF. GABRIEL A. BERNARDO
Acting President: April 17, 1931 to May 27, 1939.



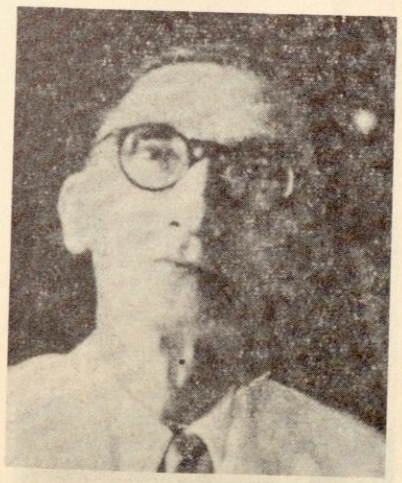
HON. TEODORO M. KALAW
Acting President: May 19 to 28, 1939.



MR. CIRILO B. PEREZ
Acting President: May 11 to Aug. 28, 1933.
President: 1st Term: Dec. 16, 1937 to Nov. 12, 1938.
2nd Term: Nov. 12, 1938 to Nov. 1939.



DIR. EULOGIO B. RODRIGUEZ
President: 1st Term: March 19, 1935 to Sept. 7, 1937.
2nd Term: Sept. 7, 1937 to Dec. 16, 1937.
President: Jan. 17, 1948 - April 3, 1949 (Death)



MR. LUIS MONTILLA
President: Nov. 1939 - January 17, 1948.



MR. SEVERINO I. VELASCO
President: April, 1949 to date.



MISS ISABEL SUNIO
Acting President, 1962-63



ATTY. EDUARDO MALONES
President: July 7, 1963 to June 20, 1965.



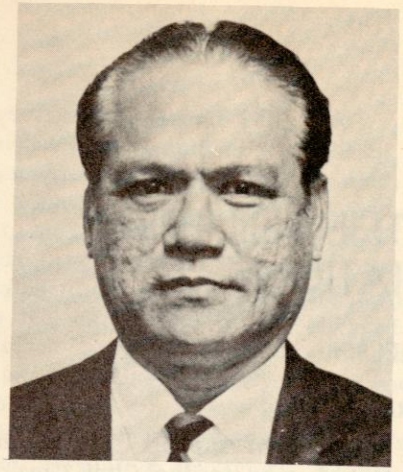
MISS CONSUELO DAMASO
President: June 10, 1965 to May 1967.



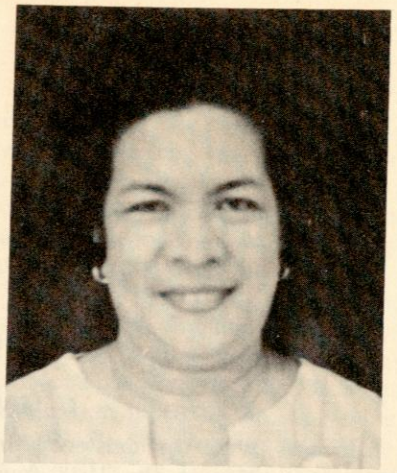
MR. QUINTIN A. EALA
President: May 10, 1967 to May 1969.



MRS. ESTELA M. FIGUEROA
President: May 1969 to April 1971.



MR. JOSE J. FERRER
President: April 29, 1971 to date.



MRS. CANDIDA C. AGCAOILI
President: April, 1973-1975.

HALF A CENTURY OF THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*

By ISIDORO SANIEL**

I. LIBRARIES BEFORE 1923

Libraries were in existence in the Philippines prior to the 1923 founding of the Philippine Library Association. During the Spanish regime libraries of the religious corporations and private persons were existing but not opened to the public. The Spanish Civil Government possessed collections of minor importance which were opened to a very limited and select few, mainly government officials. During over three hundred years of Spanish occupation, however, the people were not provided with library facilities.

In 1900 two years after the Philippines was ceded to the United States of America, American women (mostly wives of army officers and employees in Manila) organized the American Circulating Library Association of Manila. Their primary objective was to establish a library that would "...furnish to soldiers and sailors in the Philippines and to American residents in the City of Manila entertaining reading and means of obtaining knowledge."[1] The establishment was made possible through donations of books and money from Manila's army officers and their wives, from patriotic persons, and from several organizations in the United States. Free library service was extended to the American soldiers scattered all over the Philippines; in Manila a reading room was opened to the public provided its reader would pay a nominal subscription fee. Because of lack of financial support, this library was turned over to the Civil Government in 1901; it retained its name, the American Circulating Library. It was first administered as an independent bureau by the government which later placed the library under the Bureau of Education from 1905 until 1909.

In 1909, the American Circulating Library was made a division of the newly organized Philippine Library (later called the National Library) for the purpose of unifying the government library activities. This library served both as public and national library. Dr. James A. Robertson, a well-known historian and bibliographer, who, with Emma Helen Blair, was the translator and editor of the fifty five volume "The Philippine Islands," became the first librarian. Later he was given the title of Director. His knowledge of and familiarity with Phlippine bibliographies, and his intimate acquaintance with Philippine history were among his best qualifications to carry on the difficult task of organizing and developing the Philippine Library into a real national library, rendering at the same time, public library service.

In his effort to effectively carry out his plan of consolidating various divisions of the library which required new administrative methods and organization, Robertson called a round table conference of all Manila civil government library workers. Around 1914, he organized the Round Table Association which aimed mainly at undertaking the "discussion of modern library methods, as adopted in the United States, and introduction of such reforms as were necessary to render the most efficient service to the government, especially to the legislators and others engaged in research work."[2] With Dr. Robertson as an executive secretary, the Association included prominent government officials in its membership. Among them were Executive Secretary Frank V. Carpenter, Major George Ahern of the Bureau of Forestry, President Murray Bartlett of the University of the Philippines, and Director Conrado Benitez of the School of Commerce and Business Administration of the University of the Philippines. Dr.McCarthy's book entitled *Winconsin Idea* served as their guidebook. Realizing the imperative need of trained Filipino librarians, Dr. Robertson, in 1914, succeeded in including library science courses in the curriculum of the College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines. These courses were taught by American library workers who offered their services free of charge. After Dr. Robertson's resignation in 1915, the successors to the position of Director were either Filipino scholars or trained librarians. Miss Mary Polk, librarian of the Bureau of Science, continued and developed the library courses that were being offered in the University of Philippines; she was later assisted by Filipino library science graduates from library schools in the United States.

II. ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Between 1920 and 1923 a group of six professional librarians returned to the Philippines from the United States where they received training in library science as government scholarship grantees. They were: Gabriel A. Bernardo, Eulogio Rodriguez, Jose Munda, and Cirilo B. Perez, all from Wisconsin Library School; Isaac V. Lucero from Ilinois University; and Isidoro Saniel, from New York State Library School. All of them realized the need for an association for the interchange of ideas on the growing importance of popular libraries. They approached Dr. Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera, then Director of the Philippine Library and Museum, proposed a plan of establishing a library association, an idea to which the Director readily responded.

On October 22, 1923, Director Tavera called a conference of all librarians and other persons interested in the organization of an association of libraries. This marked the birth of the Philippine Library Association. A committee was immediately appointed to draft the Association's Constitution and its By-laws. The draft of the Constitution was presented in the next meeting where it was approved. During that same meeting the officers of the Association were elected. Dr. Tavera, a statesman, scholar, and bibliographer, was unanimously elected President; his assistant, Mr. Jose Zurbito, became Vice-President; Mr. Cirilo B. Perez, an assistant librarian of the Bureau of Science, and Mrs. Rosa Abriol, librarian of the American Circulating Library of the Philippine Library and Museum, were elected secretary and treasurer respectively.

Five Americans were among the thirty-three chartered members; the rest of the members were Filipino library staff members. The Association's membership was very limited. At that time, the existing libraries in Manila consisted only of the Philippine Library and Museum with its three Manila City branches, government office libraries, private libraries, and libraries of schools, colleges, and universities with meager unorganized collections shelved generally in closed book cases, housed in small rooms, not easily accessible to the reader, and with clerks taking charge of them.

---

* This article is an updated revision of the author's paper entitled "A Quarter of a Century of the Philippine Library Association" originally published in the Program of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration of the Philippine Library Association, November 1948-August 1949, Manila, pp. 23-34.

** Professor Saniel, one of the founding members of the Association, is the Director of Libraries of Centro Escolar University, Manila, Philippines.

Published in the *Journal of Library History*, v. 7, no. 4 1972) p. 301-12)

As provided for in the Constitution of the Philippine Library Association, "the object of the Philippine Library Association shall be to promote library service and librarianship." When the Association was incorporated as a non-stock corporation on October 2, 1925, it was necessary to modify the original Constitution so that it would conform with existing laws. One of the changes was a provision allowing members to vote by proxy which later became the source of strife among members during the Asssociation's election. Therefore, when Mr. Cirilo B. Perez was elected President in 1938, some amendments were introduced into the Constitution. The most salient points were the reduction of membership fees, the change in name of "Executive Board" to "Board of Directors," and the change of "Annual Conventions" to "Biennial Conference."

III. CONVENTIONS AND CONFERENCES

No less than seven conventions of the Association were held from 1925-1938; then it was decided to hold Biennial Conferences designed to "promote acquaintance and esprit de corps" as well as to afford an opportunity for an interchange of ideas about library service. These conferences also provided opportunities to listen to prominent, competent speakers. On these occasions, librarians from all over the country met to discuss current library plans, methods, problems, and difficulties which they encountered in the field. The round table discussions provided a forum for topics relating to libraries and librarianship as well as library problems to be read, questioned, and argued.

During the Conventions and Biennial Conferences, such prominent men as Vice-Governor General Hayden, President Manuel L. Quezon of the Philippine Commonwealth, Vice-President Sergio Osmeña, Senator Geronima T. Pecson of the Philippine Senate, Dr. Camilo Osias, educator and senator, and Dr. Manuel L. Roxas, prominent scientist, addressed the librarians and furnished inspirational and encouraging messages. It was during such occasions that the Association openly received official recognition of its important mission and support. As guest of honor of the Fourth Convention, President Manuel L. Quezon said, "Permit me to assure you and all your colleagues that I am a firm believer in the tremendous social benefits that acrue from the spread of libraries, especially those that are easily accessible to the masses of the people." At the opening of the Sixth Convention, guest speaker Vice-President Sergio Osmeña pointed to the important role the librarian plays in modern society: "I wish to congratulate you for your choice of a noble profession and the spirit which has led to the organization of this convention. The librarians in the Philippines are quietly but effectively performing a work of the greatest importance. Their activities are rarely given wide publicity and thus their services are often not fully appreciated by the community in general."

The first Biennial Conference was held in 1939; during the Japanese occupation of the Philippines (1942-1945), the Association ceased to function. After the liberation, the second conference was held in January, 1948. The theme of the conference was the "Rehabilitation of the Libraries in the Philippines."

Papers covering library needs, problems, library training, administration and organization characterized those read in succeeding conferences. The Association was able to print the proceedings of the 1969 Conference in Cebu City, the first one held outside Manila. In 1971, the Biennial Conference met in Davao City, the Proceedings of which have likewise been published.

IV. THE NATIONAL BOOK WEEK

The Philippine Library Association was responsible for the celebration of the First National Book Week in 1934. In response to the petition of the Association, Governor General Frank Murphy issued a proclamation designating as National Book Week the period extending from June 18 to 24 of every year, aimed at arousing a national interest in reading good books and "designed to sell the public library to the community by focusing the attention of the people on its resources and the extent and nature of its services."[3] To insure greater participation of the public, various libraries, and educational institutions, the program of celebration was so designed to include the essay and poster contests, book exhibitions, and visits to libraries and printing establishments. The important local newspapers and magazines published contributed articles and messages about the National Book Week and two programs were broadcast over the radio.

Prominent men and officials of the Philippines, such as Governor General Frank Murphy, President Manuel L. Quezon of the Philippine Senate, the most Reverend Michael O'Doherty, Archbishop of Manila, and Dr. Rafael Palma, President of the University of the Philippines, sent congratulatory messages lauding the celebration of the Book Week. Judged from the response of the public and from the cooperation given by the leading universities, school libraries, book stores, printing establishments ,and different educational institutions, the idea of Book Week was enthusiastically endorsed throughout the Philippines resulting in the recognition of the public library service.

Every year, the National Book Week has been observed all over the country with similar programs of activities. In 1937, the Association published and distributed a pamphlet entitled "Book Festival Handbook," a collection of materials and suggested ideas for celebrating Book Week; its purpose was to encourage schools, colleges, universities, and other institutions to participate. It was compiled by Mr. Perfecto S. Sison, who was then the Chairman of the Book Week Committee.

In 1939, the Roman Catholic Church began taking an active part in the observance of Book Week. The Archbishop of Manila designated the Sunday Book Week for the observance for all Catholic Churches and enjoined priests to deliver sermons on the value of reading good books. The Bishops likewise enjoined parishes in their respective dioceses to observe the day. Some Protestant Churches joined the celebration by holding special programs and exhibits.

V. FOREIGN RELATIONS

The Association has not confined its activities to the Philippines in the attainment of its objectives. Cognizant of the great possibilities for the advancement of its cause abroad, it has tried and succeeeded in establishing relations with similar associations in other countries. Some of its members have participated in library conferences abroad, especially in the South East Asian countries.

At the Annual Conference of the American Library Association held in 1928 in West Barden, Indiana, the Philippine Library Association was represented by Mr. Cirilo B. Perez. At the World Bibliographic Congress held in Rome and Venice, Professor Gabriel A. Bernardo was the Association's representative. He succeeded in having the Association included as Charter Member of the International Federation of Library Associations. Professor Bernardo also represented the Association at the

Third Annual Convention of its International Committee held in August, 1930, in Stockholm and Upsala, Sweden; at the American Library Association Sixty Fifth Annual Conference held in Buffalo, New York, in June, 1946; at the Conference on International Cultural and Scientific Exchanges held in Princeton, New Jersey, in November, 1946; at the Assembly of ibrarians of the Americas, Washington, D.C., from May 12 to June 7, 1947; and lastly, at the Sixty-sixth Annual Conference of the American Library Association at San Francisco from June 29 to July 7, 1947.

The Association participated in the several library conferences held in various countries: in 1955, the PLA represented the Philippines in the Seminar on the Development of Public Libraries in Asia held by the Unesco in Delhi, where the PLA President took an active part; in 957 the PLA sent delegates to attend two library affairs in Tokyo that took place on November 4-*11, the Seminar on the International Exchange of Publications in the Indo-Pacific Area, and the organizational meeting of the Asian Federation of Library Associations; 1964 UNESCO sponsored in the Regional Seminar on the Development of National Libraries in Asia and the Pacific Area, held in Manila from February 3 to 15; in 1967 the Conference of National Planning of Services in Asia held in Colombo, Ceylon, from December 10 to 19, under the sponsorship of UNESCO (attended by 13 Asian members); from May 28 to 30, 1969, the Pacific Conference on Libraries and National Development which was held at Seoul, Korea; the Conference of South East Asia Research Materials held in Puntjak, Indonesia, which adopted three resolutions on library education in the regions; and in 1970 the Conference of South East Asian Librarians (CONSAL), which took place in Singapore. Unlike the previous conferences, this last one was composed of a more compact group with closer cultural ties coming from a smaller geographical area. The Philippine Library Association sent four official delegates and two alternates to this conference. In 1971, the Association was represented as a member of the International Federation of Library Associations (IFLA), which held its conference in Liverpool, England, and in 1972, the PLA Vice President Mrs. Candida C. Agcaoili attended the UNESCO Regional on National Book Development Councils in Asia.

VI. STEADY GROWTH

Notwithstanding adverse conditions, Philippine libraries have forged ahead steadily in number, size, and usefulness from 1900 when the first public library was established and 1907 when the first public school library was founded. In 1968, there were in the Philippines a total of approximately 42,893 libraries distributed as follows: I National Library, 444 public libraries, 41,348 school libraries, 937 academic libraries, and 163 special libraries.[4] The public libraries since then have increased to 642 although only a small number of these libraries are managed by professionally trained librarians.

Special libraries have grown rapidly in number, and both private and government institutions have endeavored to provide well-organized libraries. Philippine economy until today has been largely agricultural. Thus, before World War II, a number of special libraries serviced agricultural schools, while the few colleges of business administration and commercial schools had special libraries covering special subjects and problems. After the war, the Philippines started rapid industrialization; as business and industrial organizations needed information beyond an individual's existing knowledge of sources for more information, they felt the need of organized libraries managed by trained librarians.

One does not have to argue that there can be no satisfactory libraries unless there are trained librarians. Therefore, library science courses were first introduced in the curriculum of the University of the Philippines. The program was started by Dr. Robertson and Miss Polk, assisted by four other American librarians, as early as 1914. Since then, there have been more than twenty universities and colleges offering library science courses either as a major or minor in undergraduate programs of study; four universities offer courses leading to Master of Arts in Library Science. Since 1914, a total of around 2,000 library science students have obtained their B.S. degrees and 11, their graduate degrees.[5] Only the University of the Philippines has established, in 1961, an independent academic unit for library instruction, Institute of Library Science. In other academic institutions of the Philippines, academic training in librarianship has been the responsibility of the undergraduate college, generally the College of Education.

The Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines, which was established in 1953, aimed at providing the "librarians with continuous stimulation arrds and levels of performance, and to ards and levels of performance, and to further their professional growth." It is publishing the *ASLP Bulletin* which serves as the medium of promoting the service of special libraries, and has issued a Directory of Special Libraries of the Philippines, with a description of the resources of libraries located in Manila, Quezon City, Los Baños, and Mindanao. This directory did not include all special libraries in the Philippines. The following years saw the organization of a group of librarians of government public libraries, the "Public Library Association". This was followed by the Philippine Association of Teachers in Library Science which has contributed to the improvement of library science courses offered by various universities and colleges. There are also associations of small groups of librarians organized in various parts of the country affiliated with the Philippine Library Association.

Among the important problems which the Philippine Library Association, with around 1,000 active honorary and institutional members, has to face are the following:

1. Establishment of more public libraries all over the Philippines to be financed largely by the local government.
2. The employment of paid headquarters office staff so that the Association could actively function in effectively extending aids to librarians in the field, especially professional and bibliographic literature.
3. The standardization of libraries and library science courses.
4. The possibility of having an association building.
5. The raising of funds to finance present projects, particularly printing of publications and the support of permanent headquarters office staff of the Association.
6. The pushing of the two bills pending in Congress entitled "An Act to Regulate the Practice of Librarianship in the Philippines and other Purposes" and "To Grant Librarians of Government Agencies Relief from Accountability for Books Lost as a Result of Normal Operation of Libraries Entrusted to Them."

VII. ACCOMPLISHMENTS

The Association may not have a long record of accomplishments, but the few which it can count justify its existence during half of a century. The awakening of national consciousness on the urgent need of establishing public libraries all over the Philippines and the recognition of the library profession

may be attributed largely to the efforts of the Association.

Among the Association's outstanding accomplishments during its fifty years of existence are:

1. The drafting and sponsorship of the present copyright law.
2. The lobby against a bill introduced in the House of Representatives in 1925 which provided for the transfer of the Philippine Library and Museum to the University of the Philippines, but excluding the archives.
3. The prevention of the enforcement of a decision of the Municipal Board of Manila to withdraw the library subsidy, which would have meant closing three branches of The National Library in 1933.
4. The proclamation by Governor General Frank Murphy designating June 18 to 24, 1934, and the same period in the succeeding years, as National Book Week. The period was subsequently changed to November 24-30 each year by President Manuel L. Quezon ,upon petition of the Association.
5. The permission granted by Acting Governor General J. Ralston Hayden to librarians employed by the government to attend the Annual Librarians Convention on official time. In a memorandum Circular No. 234 of Executive Secretary R. Salas on February 25, 1969, this permission was expanded to include a provision that not more than three librarians be sent by each government department, or government-controlled corporations, whose expenses-transportation, subsistence, lodging and conference fees — are to be paid by the delegates' respective office.
6. The inclusion of the following provision of Act 80 creating the Office of Adult Education "To cooperate with Philippine Library Association for the establishment of public libraries which can better serve the educational needs of the adults."
7. The holding of Association Conventions and Conferences to afford opportunities for an interchange of ideas about library service, presentation and discussion of papers by prominent and competent speakers. As a result of these activities, public appreciation of libraries and all that libraries stand for seem to have increased.
8. The successful lobbying in both houses of Congress for the passage of the "Pecson Act" providing for the establishment, operation, and maintenance of municipal libraries throughout the Philippines and appropriating funds for these purposes. As a result of the passage of the act, many public libraries were organized. By December 1971, there were 462 libraries, 33 provincial libraries, 19 city libraries, 313 municipal libraries, 63 barrio (district) libraries, and 34 deposit stations.
9. The sponsoring of a conference in 1970 and a series of seminars in 1971 to upgrade academic libraries in the Philippines. This was in cooperation with the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science (PATLS) with financial assistance from the Fund for Assistance to Private Education (FAPE). It also sponsored the first Summer Institute for Academic Libraries in April 1971, held at the University of the East, Manila. Biennial Conference were held outside Manila to take professional knowledge and experience to colleagues in other parts of the Philippines; in 1969 for the first time it was held in San Carlos University, Cebu City and in 1971 in Ateneo de Davao, Davao City.
10. The following publications: "Philippine Library Association Proceedings of the First National Book Week and 1934 Librarian's Convention" (Publication, Vol. I) in 1935 and the Philippine Library Association Bulletin, Vol. I, No. 1 in 1939 which was resumed in 1965 by Volume I, new series to date. The Association also published and distributed book-week posters, annually, and the "Book Festival Handbook."
11. The provision of permanent headquarters office. The Philippine Library Association for nearly forty-seven years had no headquarters office with no paid personnel until two years ago when the National Library provided free commodious and furnished quarters. However, the Association still cannot afford to have a paid staff.

The Philippine Library Association has come a long way, since its founding in 1923, in working for the establishment of libraries in different parts of the country, libraries which are being served by trained librarians who now have better opportunities to improve their knowledge and service by attending conferences where they can exchange ideas with other librarians.

[1] Isidoro Saniel, "Modernizing the Libraries in the Philippine Islands," Manila, 1932, p. 3 (MSS).
[2] Saniel, op. cit., p. 10.
[3] Ismael V. Mallari, Why The Book Week, Vol. I (Manila: Philippine Library Association Publication, 1935) p. 23.
[4] Marina Dayrit, "Education for Librarianship in the Philippines, and Proposal for Education of Librarians in South East Asia," Philippine Library Association Bulletin (New Ser.), No. 1-4, (1970), 49. (as corrected.)
[5] Dayrit, op. cit., pp. 29, 50.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Bernardo, Gabriel A. Libraries in the Philippines. Manila: 1949, pp. 35-47. (Philippine Library Association Program of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration of the P.L.A., Nov. 1948-Aug. 1949).
2. ————. Philippine Library Association and the National Book Week. Philippine Library Association Publications, vol. I. Manila: 1935, p. 97-98. (Proceedings of the First National Book Week and the 1934 Librarian's Convention).
3. Dayrit, Marina G. "Education for Librarianship in the Philippines, and the Proposal for Education of Librarians ofSoutheast Asia." *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association*, vol. 5 (New ser.), Nos. 1-4, 1970.
4. Mallari, I.V. "Why the Book Week," Vol. 1. Manila: Philippine Library Association Publicaton, 1935, p. 23.
5. Minutes of the Philippine Library Association Executive Board and General Meeting from 1923 to 1937 (Typewritten).
6. Quirino, Carlos. "The Role of Bureau of Public Libraries and Public Librarians in the Philippine Library Association." *Bulletin of the Philippine Library* Association, vol. I (new ser.), No.1965, pp. 19-22.
7. Sanchez, Concordia. "Southeast-Asian Library Cooperation," *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association*, vol. 5 (new ser.), nos. 1-4, 1970, pp. iii-iv.
8. Saniel, Isidoro. "Modernizing the Libraries in the Philippine Islands." Manila: 1932, 48 pp.
9. ————. "A Quarter of a Century of the Philippine Library Association. Manila: Philippine Library Association, 1949, pp. 23-24; also in *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Associatioon*, vol. I (new ser.), no. 1, 1965, pp. 1-12.
10. Velasco, Severino I. "The Philippine Library Association at a Blance." *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association*, vol. 1 (new ser.), no. 1 1965, pp. 13-18.

PLA CHARTER MEMBERS

1. T. H. Pardo de Tavera
2. Mary Polk
3. Jose Zurbito
4. Luis Montilla
5. Isaac V. Lucero
6. Feliciano Basa
7. O. Aligada
8. E. G. Aguino
9. Gabriel A. Bernardo
10. Rosa Abriol
11. Isidoro Saniel
12. Cirilo B. Perez
13. Natividad Polintan
14. Manuel M. Miranda
15. Generosa Castañeda
16. Jesusa G. Fargas
17. Isabel E. de Santos
18. Dalmacio Alarilla
19. Effie E. Spicher
20. Catalina Sucgang
21. Dean S. Fansler
22. Urbano Garcia
23. Daniel S. Albano
24. Nicetas M. Santiago
25. Epifanio Abat
26. Caroline W. Foote
27. Jose Munda
28. P. Z. Fernandez
29. Adela Silva
30. J. L. del Castillo
31. S. Purisima
32. Pascual Santos
33. R. C. McGregor

TRINIDAD HERMENEGILDO PARDO DE TAVERA

By ADORACION BOLOS

Trinidad Hermenegildo Pardo de Tavera was born on April 13, 1857 in Manila to Felix Pardo de Tavera, a descendant of the Spanish nobility, and Juliana Gorricho, a Tagala. He studied at the Ateneo de Manila but later on transferred to Colegio de San Juan de Letran where he obtained his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1873. At the University of Santo Tomas, he took up Philosophy and Letters, and also medicine. However, it was from the medi cal school of Sorbonne University in France where he received the Doctor of Medicine degree.

In his lifetime, Pardo de Tavera was a physician, a bibliophile, a bibliographer, a scholar, and was a member of the Philippine Commission.

The early part of his life was devoted to the learning of the Filipino culture and to the understanding of the country and its language. As a result of this interest, he came out with several writings, the most notable of which are the following:

1. *Contribucion para el estudio de los antiguos alfabetos Filipinos* (1884). This attracted wide attention because of its ethnological and palaeographic value. It inadvertently initiated a reform movement in Tagalog orthography.
2. *El sanscrito en la lengua Tagalog*, significant work in the study of pre-Spanish Filipino culture.
3. *Catalogo memoria dela exposicion de productos de las Filipinas* A catalogue of exhibits he edited and put out for display by the Philippine Islands at the Universal Exposition in Paris in 1889.
4. *Plantas medicinales de Filipinas*, a compilation of data on Philippine medicinal plants which he did in compliance with a royal commission.

Also considered as outstanding works of Pardo de Tavera are (1) *Noticias sobre la imprenta al grabado en Filipinas* (1893), the first important work devoted solely to this history of the Philippine press, and (2) *El mapa de Filipinas del Fr. Murillo Velarde* (1894), a study on the first detailed map ever published in the Philippines.

In 1898, Pard de Tavera was appointed representative for Cebu to the Malolos Congress, and on the same year, was named to the faculty of Medi cine and Surgery at the Universidad Literaria de Filipinas. It was also in this year that he was appointed Director of Diplomacy, but he resigned almost immmediately due to differences in policy with Mabini and Aguinaldo.

On May 16, 1899, Pardo de Tavera founded the newspaper *La Democracia*, the first pro-American publication. In its maiden issue, Pardo de Tavera urged the separation of Church and State, the grant of Philippine autonomy, the representation in the United States Congress and, the eventual admission of the Philippines to the American Union.

Together with Felipe Buencamino, he founded the Federal Party (later on renamed Partido Nacional Progresista) on December 23, 1900 in an effort to bring about Filipino-American harmony and cooperation. And in recognition for this and past valuable services for the cause of peace and order in the islands, Pardo de Tavera was named to the Philippine Commission on September 1, 1900.

In view of the very rich collection he had of Filipiniana materials, Pardo de Tavera was persuaded by the Americans to prepare a catalogue of the collection. The catalogue was entitled: *Biblioteca Filipina* which contains 2,850 entries relating to the Filipino people, their history, language and culture. It was published under the joint sponsorship of the Library of Congress and the Bureau of Insular Affairs.

During his later years when he was no longer politically active, he was appointed Director of the Philippine Library and Museum. With his appointment, he enriched the collection of the Library now called The National Library. He was also responsible for the organization of the Philippine Library Association in October 1923, having himself elected as the first president from 1923-1925. The aim of the association was to promote library service and librarianship.

He died at the age of 68, in 1925.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Laus, Emiliano L

Brief biographies of the ten most outstanding Filipino national leaders. Manila, National Printing Co. Inc. 1951.

Manuel, Esperidion Arsenio

Dictionary of Philippine biography. Quezon City, Filipiniana Publications. 1955.

Norton, Maria Morilla

Builders of a nation. Manila, McCullough & Co., Inc., 1914.

PARDO DE TAVERA, T. H.
of
LIST OF WRITINGS

1. Contribucion para el Estudio de los Antigues Alfabetos Filipinos. Losana, Imprenta de Juanin Hermanos, 1884, 30 pp.

   "Los Anciens Alphabets des Philippines," Annales de l'Extreme-Orient, 1885, pp. 204-210, 239. A French translation by Meyners d'Estrey.

2. "La Medici'ne a l'ile de Lucon (Archipel des Philippines)," Journal de Medicine (Paris), v. 6 (1884).

   "La Medicina en la Isla de Luzon," Dos Mundos (Madrid), 1884. A Spanish translation by Pedro Govantes de Ascarraga.

   "Die Medicinischen Kenntnisse der Eingeborenen der Insel uzon", Globus, v. 47 (1885). A German translation by Ferdinand Blumentritt.

3. Contribucion a l'etude de la Periarthrite du Genou. Paris, A. Parent, 1886. 108 pp.

4. El Sanscrito en la Lengua Tagalog. Paris, Imr. de la Faculte de Medicine. A Davy, 1887. 55 pp.

   Reprinted in Filipiniana (ed. by Z.M. Galang), v. 2 (1938), pp. 260-300.

5. Catalogo Memoria de la Exposicion de Productos de las Islas Filipinas. Paris, Biblioteca de Europa y America, 1889. 24 pp.

6. Consideraciones Sobre el Origen del Nombre de los Numeros en Tagalog. Manila, Tipo-litografia de Chofre y Ca. 1889. 26 pp.

   Published originally in La España Oriental (Manila), 1889.

   Reprinted in Filipiniana (ed.by Z.M. Galang), v. 2 (1938), pp. 301-319.

7. Las Costumbres de los Tagalos de Filipinas, segun el Padre Pasencia, Madrid, Tipografia de Manuel Gines Hernande, 1892 20 pp.

   Appeared originally in Revista Contemporanea (Madrid, June 15, 1892.

   "De Gewoonten der Tagalogs op de Filippijnen Volgens Pater Plasencia," a translation into Dutch by H. Kern, in Pijragen tot de Taal-land-en Volkendunde van Nederlandsch-Indie, v. 8 (1892).

   "De Sitten and Brauche der alten Tagalen. Manuscript des P. Juan de Plasencia, 1589," a translation into German by F. Blumentritt, in Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie (Berlin), v. 25 (1893). pp. 1-21.

8. Plantas Medicinales de Filipinas. Madrid, Bernardo ico, 1892. 341 pp.

   The Medicinal Plants of the Philippines. An English translation by J.B. Thomas. Philadelphia, Blakiston, 1901. 269 pp.

9. Noticias Sobre la Imprenta y el Grabado en Filipinas. Madrid, Tipografia de los hijos de M. G. Hernandez, 1893. 48 pp.

10. El Mapa de Filipinas del P. Murillo Velarde. Manila, Tipolitografia de Chofre y Comp., 1894. 19 pp.

11. Arte de Guidar Enfermos. Manila, Tipo-litografia de Chofre y Comp., 1895 45 pp.

Paraan sa Pag-aalaga sa Maysakit. Manila, Imprenta de J. Atayde y Comp., 1895. 37 pp. A Tagalog translation by Iñigo Regelado y Corcuera.

12. "El Beriberi — su Etimologia," La Corresondencia Medica de Filipinas, March 1896.
    Rerinted in Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmaria, v. 14, no. 9 (September, 1923), pp. 284-287.
13. Una Memoria de Anda y Salazar. Manila, Imprenta "La Demoiracia," 1899. 102 pp.
14. "A History of the Federal Party," in Report of the Philippine Commission, 1901, pt. 1, Appendix A,pp. 161-172.
15. Etimologia de los Nombres de Razas de Filipinas. Manila ,1901, 20 pp.
16. Los Frailes en Filipinas. Conferencia dada en el Club International el dia 9 de Junio, 1901. Manila, Estab. tip de Modesto Reyes y Ca., 1901. 19 pp.
17. Biblioteca Filipina Washington, Government Printing Office, 1903. 439 pp.
18. Reseña Historica de Filipinas desde su Descubrimiento hasta 1903. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1906. 80 pp.
    English translation found in Census of the Philippine Islands, 1903 v. 1 (Washington, U.S. Bureau of Census, 1905), pp. 309-388.

    This English translation was in turn translated into Spanish, which version is found Censo de las Islas Filipinas," TS, 59 leaves, was written by Pardo de Tavera in answer to criticisms appearing in Libertas (later published with the title Sobre Una "Reseña Historica de Filipinas," Manila, Imp. de Santos Tomas, 1906; 206 pp.).
19. "El Alma Filipina," conferencia, El Renacimiento, May 17, 1906
    Reprinted by E. de los Santos Cristobal.
20. Discurso del Dr. T. H. Pardo de Tavera en el Banquete de despedida efrecida en Manila por sus Amigos en la noche del 17 de Abril de 1909. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. 18 p.
    In Spanish and English.
21. "Notas para una Cartografia de Filipinas," Cultura Filipina, v. 1 No. 8 (Nov. 1910), pp. 102-176.
22. "La Imprenta en Filipinas," La Vanguardia, June 20, 1911.
23. "Desarrollo Industrial," carta, Merchants Association Review, Aug. 1911.
24. "Por Donde y Como Debemos Jr," Revista Economica, Feb. 1912.
25. "Porque se Suicidio el General Nogi," Philippine Free Press, September 28, 1912.
26. "El Japon Moderno," Revista Economica, Oct. 1912.
27. La Nueva Mendalidad Filipina," conferencia, El Comercio, Nov. 14, 1912.
28. "Resultados del Desarrollo Economico de Filipinas," conferencia, Revista Economica, Nov. 1912.

    Translated into English with the title "The Economic History of the Philippines," Phil. Free Press, March 29, April 5, 12, 19, 26, 1913.

    Translated into English with the title "The Results of the Economic Development of the Philippines," Philippine Agricultural Review, v. 18 (1925), pp. 151-178.

29. "Estudios Sobre la Vida Actual," El Ideal, April 11, 1913, p. 2.
30. "La Guerra Europea," El Comercio, July 7, 1915. p.2.
31. "Recuerdos de Argentina," Philippine Review, v. 1, no. 6 (June 1916), pp. 42-59.
32. "'Los Chinos (de Mis Recuerdos)," Philippines Free Press, July 8, 1916.
    Republished in The Citizen, v. 3, no 2 (Sept. 17, 1920), pp. 18, 20, 30.
33. "El 'Don Juan Tenorio'," Philippine Review, v. 2, no. 3 (Mar. 1917). pp. 14-18; v. 3 nos. 1-2 (Jan.-Feb. 1918), pp. 68-72.
34. "El Caracter de Rizal," Philippine Review, v. 2, no. 5 (May 1917), pp. pp. 27-42.

    Translated into English: "The Character of Rizal," Philippine Review, 2, no. 6 (June 1917), pp. 41-56.
35. "Los Estudiantes Filipinas de Chicago," Philippine Review, v. 2 no. 11 (Nov. 1917), pp. 14-17.
36. "'America's Work in the Philippines," Philippine Review, v. no. 12 (ec. 1917), p. 60-68.
37. "Recuerdos de Hongkong, Kowloon, Macao y Canton," Philippine Review, v. 4, no. 5 (May 1919), pp. 342-358.

    English translation: Philippine Review, v. 5, no 11 (Nov. 1920), pp. 765-778.
38. "Antiguas Costumbres de los Pampangos," El Ideal, July 18, 1919.
39. "Elogio de la Bandera Americana," "El Debate, Oct. 31, 1919.
40. "La Bandera Filipina," Philippine National Weekly, Nov. 8, 1919, p. 17.
41. "Taiwan como Obra Civilizadera del Japon," Philippine Review, v. 4, nno. 12 (Dec. 1919), pp. 787-819.

    English translation: 'Taiwan: a Product of Japanese Civilization", Philippine Review, v. 5, no. 2 (Feb. 1920), pp. 106-133.
42. "Prologo" to Enrique Altavas: Impresiones de Viaje (Manila, Imp. La Comercial, 1920), pp. iii-xiv.
43. "Recuerdos Personales de Rizal," El Espectador, Feb. 9, 1920.
44. "Liliw, Laguna," The Citizen, v. 2, no. 46 (Mar. 19, 1920), pp. 19-20, 22; no. 47 (Mar. 26, 1920), p. 25.
    Reprinted (Manila, The Times Press, (1920), 16 pp.).
45. "El Trabajo Mas Util," Philippine Oriental Exposition, June 1920, p. 42.
46. "El Legado del Ignorantismo. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1920. 40 pp.

    Translated into English: The Legacy of Ignorantismo (Ignorantismo). Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1921. 41 pp.

    Spanish original published in El Debate, May 4, 1920; Philippine Oriental Exposition,, v. 3, no. 13 (May 120), pp. 43-75; Dia Filipino, v. 8, no. 10 (June 19, 1920), pp. 32-49; Acacia v. 1 no. 7 (July 15, 1920), pp. 174-214; The Citizen, v. 3 no. 23 (Oct. 7, 1920), pp. 1, 9-15, 17-18; Jojas Suellas, v. 6, no. 11, pp. 209-245.

    English translation reprinted in V. M. Hilario and E. Quirino; Thinking for Ourselves (1928), pp. 1-17.
47. "Cuatro Cositas," El Adalid (Iloilo), June 26, 1920.

48. "Pensamiento," Hojas Sueltas, July 9, 1920.
49. "El Problema de la Inmigracion," Revista Economica, Sept. 1920. pp. 7-18.
Also in Philippine Free Press, Sept. 11, 1920.
50. "Mentalidad Pueril," The Rising Filipina, v. no. 2, no. 21 (Oct. 9, 1920).
51. "Moral Laica," Acacia, v. 1, no. 16 (Nov. 30, 1920), pp. 508-510.
52. "La Lengua Iglesia en Filipinas," El Debate, Dec. 12, 1920.
53. "Porque Debemos Aprender Bien el Idioma Ingles, "El Ciudadano, Dec. 24, 1920, pp. 25-27.
54. "La Independencia Individual," Phil. Free Press, Jan. 8, 1921.
55. "La Labor de Harrison por el 'Self-government," La Vanguardia, Jan. 19, 1921.
56. "El Viaje de Magallanes," in Celebracion del Cuatro Centenario del Descubrimiento de Filipinas por Fernando de Magallanes, 1521-1921 (Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1921), pp. 83-103.
57. "Las Tres Fuerzas Empleadas por el Ignorantismo," El Ciudadano, Feb. 4, 1921.
58. The Conservation of the National Type. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1921, 33 pp.
Delivered in the annual commencement exercises of the Univ. of the Philippines, Apr. 4, 1921. Spanish text included.
English text also found in V.M. Hilario and E. Quirino, pp. 341-366.
Spanish text also published in La Vanguardia, Apr. 6, 1921.
59. "La Capacidad de Ganar y Gastar el Diario," El Debate, Feb. 11, 1922.
60. "Material Progress," The National Forum, v. 1, no. 1 (July 1922)
Spanish text in the same issue.
61. "La enseñanza de la Religion en la Universidad de Filipinas," The Alumni News, v. 2, no. 1 (July 1922).
62. "The Commercial Awakening of the Philippines," The National Forum, v. 1, no. 2 (Aug. 1922).
Spanish text with the title "El Despertar Commercial de Filipinas," appeared in La Vanguardia, Mar. 8, 1922; also in El Debate, Mar. 9, 1922.
63. "The New Filipino Mentality," The National Forum, v. 1, no. 4 (Oct. 1922), pp. 24-44.
64. "Hay que Empesar Imitando," Phil. Free Press, Oct. 28, 1922.
65. "Las Hihilistas," Woman's Outlook Magazine, v. 1, no. 2 (Nov. 1922).
66. "La Tuberculosis y su Significacion Economica en la Nacion." English trans. in The Citizen, Nov. 11, 1922.
67. "Lest We Forget! Lest We Forget!" The Manila Times, Mar. 11, 1923.
68. "La Medicina Casera y Sus Peligros," Revista Filipina de Medicina y Farmacia, June 1923.
69. "Lo que Necesitan los Filipinos," The Independent, Mar. 15, 1924. p. 24.
70. "Deberes Sociales," La Vanguardia, Mar. 22, 1924.
71. "La Civilizacion y Cultura Filipina, "El Debate, May 11, 15, 1924.
72. "Our Language Utopian," Philippine Herald, Oct. 1924.
73. "La Rising Generation," La Vanguardia, Feb. 21, 1925.
74. "La Postuma Disquisicion del Dr. Tavera Sobre el Ingles," La Vanguardia, Mar. 21, 1925, pp. 1, 7.

LOIS STEWART OSBORN

By I. V. MALLARI

Only a precious few librarians of today — if, indeed, there be any at all — have the same love for books and libraries, and the same dedication to the cause of librarianship, as Lois Stewart Osborn. She never did any actual library work, to be sure; but from the time she came to the Philippines around the turn of the century until she died in 1935, she devoted, with a nagging sense of mission, much of her material resources as well as much of her leisure and much of her energy to giving the Filipinos who came within her sphere of influence a realization of the important role that libraries could play in their economic, political, social, and cultural advancement, both as individuals and as a people.

It was Mrs. Osborn, for example, who, among other things, worked for the establishment of the first public-school library in the country, when she was teaching English at the Pampanga Provincial High School in San Fernando. At the Philippine Normal School, where she also taught English, she conducted classes in Library Classification and Cataloging, Reference Work, and Library Administration — during summer vacations, voluntarily, and and without pay. As a professor of English at the old University of the Philippines on Padre Faura, she not only wrote numerous articles on libraries and librarianship; she was also among those instrumental in the establishment of The Philippine Library Association. And after her retirement from government service, she opened and ran by herself a children's library in a room that she rented in an old house on Cortabitarte — also supplying her own books, her own furniture, and her own decorative accessories.

Mrs. Osborn's obsession with libraries and librarianship was evidently born of her intense love for teaching. Like the great teacher that she was, she believed that the highest aim of teaching should be to make further teaching unnecessary. However, efficient, knowledgeable, and ingenious a teacher may be, he cannot hope to teach everything to the young people under his tutelage. All he can do — all he should do, therefore — is to develop in them a mastery of the tools of knowledge; so that they may be able, in the end, to pursue knowledge on their own.

Hence, the imperative need for libraries whose collections of books, periodicals, pamphlets, and other materials are well chosen, well organized, well housed, and well administered. With such collections, the student who knows how to use them can explore and appropriate as much as possible of the infinite riches of the cultural heritage of all mankind — without seeking the aid of anyone else.

As a measure of Mrs. Osborn's greatness as a teacher, most of her students, not only gained a remarkable mastery of the English langauge, including its idioms; they also learned to understand and appreciate art in its various forms. This learning was all the more effective because it was, for the most part, unconscious — only through their casual talks with her outside the classroom; through their observation of the way she did things; and

through the effect on them of the beauty and order with which the school-building had been imbued because of her initiative and effort. For she had embellished it with plants and replicas of masterpieces of art, placed to the greatest possible advantage.

Besides, Mrs. Osborn had the gift of being able to feel *with* as well as *for* her students. Although she was a foreigner, she had a genuine concern about their problems — romantic and financial problems even. And she was always ready to help them tackle and solve these problems.

Like most truly great men and women, Mrs. Osborn frowned on anything that might focus attention on herself. That is why so little is known about her — only that she was from Binghamton, New York; that she was "over twenty-one"; and that she was married to a wonderful man, John W. Osborn.

When Mrs. Osborn died, her remains were cremated; the urn containing the ashes was buried under the nave of the tree-girt and beautiful Episcopal Cathedral of Saint Mary and Saint John, at the corner of Isaac Peral (now the United Nations Avenue) and Florida (now Maria Y. Orosa); and a stained-glass window was dedicated to her memory.

The Episcopal Cathedral was razed during the Battle of Manila, and the Manila Hilton Hotel now stands where it used to be; so nobody knows where Mrs. Osborn's remains are. But her memory will always be enshrined in the hearts of those whose lives have been enriched by her kindness and her wisdom.

PUBLICATIONS

"An adventure in dreams; the story of the school libraries." *Library Journal*, 52: 1068-1072, Nov. 15, 1927. Also in *Library Mirror*, 1: 12-14, 31, 33, 56-57, 1929.

"A high school library." *The Teachers' Assembly Herald*, 4(25): 141, May 17, 1911.

"Libraries in the primary schools." *Philippine Education Magazine*, 14: 326, 350, January 1918.

"Our school libraries' opportunity." *Philippine Education Magazine*, 18: 165, 197 November 1921.

"The relation of the school library to the public." *Philippine Education Magazine*, 12: 380, 414, 415 January 1916.

EPIFANIO DE LOS SANTOS Y CRISTOBAL

By CAROLINA AFAN

One of the best products of the 20th century Renaissance in Philippine arts and letters, Don Epifanio de los Santos y Cristobal exemplified the intellectual gentleman whose passion for knowledge and the arts paralled his life long existence. Dubbed by his contemporaries as a genius, his many faceted talents included that of being a historian, philologist, critic, bibliographer, litterateur, paleographer, painter, musican, antiquarian, bibliophile and librarian.

Epifanio de los Santos or Don Panyong as he was popularly known, was born in Malabon on April 7, 1871, the only son of Don Escolastico de los Santos and Doña Antonina Cristobal. His father was a prominent hacendero who had served various positions in the local government. Don Panyong's mother was a former student of Colegio de la Consolacion where she studied piano and harp Don Panyong inherited his father's artistic talents and the musical inclination of his mother.

Like most rich children, Epifanio de los Santos received his early education from a tutor, Sr. A. Flores while at the age of seven. Afterwards, he was enrolled at his father's alma mater, the Ateneo Municipal. He spent ten years under the Jesuits learning in addition to the regular academic requirements, the arts like music and painting. It was in the same school where he received his degree of Bachelor of Arts on March 16, 1890. A year after, he took jurisprudence at the Santo Tomas Law School where he obtained his Licentiate in Law in 1898.

Twice married, Don Panyong took for his first wife, Ursula Paez of Malabon. Her early death cut short their beautiful marriage but not until she had bore him four children, the eldest of whom was the well known historian and researcher, Jose P. Santos. In 1908, he married his second wife, Margarita Torralba, a native of Malolos, Bulacan and with whom he had eight children.

A nationalist, he wrote several patriotic articles that appeared in the newspaper, *La Independencia* where he used the pseudonym, G. Solon. Earlier, he published together with Jose Zulueta, a Malabon-based newspaper *La Libertad*. This paper was suppressed by the Philippine Revolutionary government under the leadership of Gen. Emilio Aguinaldo after its first issue on January 19, 1898. Years later, his versatility in writing earned for him international recognition especially after the publication of his *Algo de Prosa*, a compilation of exquisite sketches and stories which he put out in 1904.

He held several positions in the government starting in 1900 when he was appointed as District Attorney. Later he assumed the position of a Provincal Secretary. In 1902, he was elected as Governor of the province of Nueva Ecija and was re-elected two years after. In 1904 he was appointed as member of the Philippine Commission to represent the country in the St. Louis Exposition. Upon his return from abroad, he was appointed Prosecuting Attorney for the province of Bulacan and Bataan on March 30, 1906,

and was reappointed to the same position on October 1, 1907 for the province of Bulacan only. In 1918, Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison designated him as the Assistant Director of the Philippine Census.

A noted and world renowned "filipinista," he had traveled to many parts of the world in search of rare and valuable relics and works about the Philippines. He had visited famous libraries and museums in Europe and America to familiarize himself and possibly collect these objects which later on became the nucleus of his Filipiniana collection. His was a collection so rare and vast that it was the best in existence in the country during his time.

The death of the famous scholar and man of letters, Dr. Trinidad Pardo de Tavera on March 26, 1925 gave another meaning to the life of Don Panyong. The office of the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum was left vacant and by tradition, only men of learning and erudition were appointed to this position. On May 16, 1925, Governor-General Leonard Wood appointed Don Epifanio de los Santos to head this important institution. It was known that Don Panyong accepted this post not for the comparatively low stipend of five hundred pesos a month (₱6,000 annually) but for the honor attached to the Chair.

As the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum, he was responsible for the transfer of the collection from the old quarters in Intramuros to the Legislative Building. More than any of his predecessors, Don Panyong made great improvements for this national institution. He was able to successfully purchase large collections through legislative appropriation.

Epifanio de los Santos was elected President on October 31, 1925 and had assumed this position until October 17, 1927, taking over the presidency from Mrs Lois S. Osborn who became Acting President from March to October 1925 after the death of T. H. de Pardo de Tavera on March 26, 1925.

True to his being a great scholar-librarian, Don Panyong was a thorough master of his collection and could give the source of information at his finger tips. He was not very fond of handling library tools which to him could at times act as barriers to a quick and effective service. His greatest contribution to Philippine librarianship according to the late Professor Gabriel Bernardo was his noble manner when he performed his last official task as the Director of the Philippine Library and Museum. At the sacrifice of his personal convenience, he had to renounce collecting for his personal hobbies in favor of devoting all his energies for the enrichment of the library's resources. He believed that no librarian could be a genuine public servant if he himself would be a library's competitor in the acquisition of its resources.

To Epifanio de los Santos, his happiness meant his constant communion with the objects of his delight, the old manuscripts and rare books, antique relics, encyclopedias and all other items related to the past. Had he lived longer, he could have contributed better to the improvement of the Philippine Library and Museum, the institution he cared for.

He died in active library service on April 18, 1928 of celebral attack at the age of 57.

A LIST OF EPIFANIO DE LOS SANTOS' WORKS
(arranged chronologically)

1909

1. Algo de Prosa. Cuentos y paisajes filipinos. Madrid, 1909. (Tirada de treinta ejemplares)
2. Cinco notas al capitulo octavo de los "Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas" del Dr. Antonio de Morga. Madrid, 1909. (Tirada de treinta ejemplares)
3. Exhibit A. Version Inglesa por Dean Worcester de De La Historia de Colera. Inscrita en Filipinos y Filipinistas. An appendix to "A History of Asiatic Cholera in the Philippine Islands" Manila, 1909.
4. Filipinos y Filipinistas. Madrid, 1909.
5. Literatura Tagala. Madrid, 1909.
6. Wenceslao E. Retana. Madrid, 1909.

1910

7. Emilio Jacinto. En *Cultura Filipina.* Julio, 1910.

1911

8. Cartas familiares del Dr. Jose Rizal. En Cultura *Filipina.* Mayo. 1911.
9. Escritos Ineditos del Dr. Rizal. En *Cultura Filipina.* Diciembre, 1911.
10. Informe acerca de una obra sobre *Los Origenes de la Imprenta.* Madrid, 1911.
11. El teatro Tagalo. En *Cultura Filipina.* Mayo, 1911.

1913

12. Trinidad H. Pardo de Tavera. En *Cultura Filipina.* Octubre, 1913.
13. Influencia de la poesia Castellana en la indigena de Filipinas. En *El Mercantil,* Julio 25, 1913.
14. Proceso del Dr. Jose Rizal Mercado y Alonso. Manila, 1913.

1914

15. Epacta Ponceveyrense. Prologo a Efemerides Filipinas. 1914.
16. Palomicas a mi Palomar. En *Cultura Filipina.* Noviembre, 1914.
17. Short history of Tagalog literature. En *Builders of a Nation* by M.M. Norton. Manila, 1914.
18. Nuestra literatura a traves de los siglos. En *Builders of a Nation* by MM. Norton. Manila, 1914.

1915

19. Ignacio Villamor. En *Cultura Filipina.* Enero, 1915.
20. Ignacio Villamor, Version iglesa por Jorge Bocobo y Jose Abad Santos en *Philippine Law Journal,* January, 1915.
21. Prologo. (A la Vida en Nuestros Pueblos, de G. Nieva).
22. Salvador rueda en Filipinas. Manila, 1915.

1916.

23. Balagtas y su Florante. En *The Philippine Review.* Agosto, 1916.
24. Vida de Florante y Laura. En *The Philippine Review.* Julio, 1916.
25. Mas sobre Rizal. (1. a serie) En *The Philippine Review.* Diciembre
26. Cartas de Rizal. En *The Independent.* Diciembre 23, 1916.
27. Rafael del Pan. En *The Philippine Review.* Mayo 1916.

1917

28. Mas sobre Rizal. (2. a serie) En *The Philippine Review.* Junio, 1917.
29. Los "Kundimans" de Rizal. En *The Independent.* Diciembre 29, 1917.
30. Andres Bonifacio. En *The Philippine Review.* Noviembre, 1917.
31. Como se perdio la batalla de Bagbag. En *The Philippine Review.* Marzo, 1917.
32. A. D. Joaquin Pelliceña y Camacho. En *El Mercantil.* Junio 2, 1917.
33. How the Battle of Bagbag was lost En *The Philippine Review.* Marzo, 1917.
34. Miguel Morayta y Gregorio Aglipay. En *The Philippine Review.* Marzo, 1917.

1918

35. Andres Bonifacio. Version inglesa en *The Philippine Review.* Nos. 1 y 2 de 1918.
36. Emilio Jacinto. Version inglesa en *The Philippine Review.*
37. Historiografia Filipina. En *The Philippine Review.* Julio, 1918,
38. Marcelo H. del Pilar. En *The Philippine Review.* Nos. 10, 11 y 12, 1918.

1919

39. Manuel S. Guerrero. En *The Philippine Review.* Febrero, 1919.

1920

40. Folklore Musical de Filipinas. En *El Debate.* Noviembre 28, 1920.
41. Marcelo H. del Pilar. Version inglesa en *The Philippine Review,* Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 y 11, 1920.

1921

42. Interview with Director Santos. Version inglesa por Prof Leandro Fernandez en Nuestro Nuevo Censo. En *The Philippines Herald.* Octubre 2, 1921.
43. Nuestro Nueva Censo, su compilacion tecnica y veracidad, En *El Debate.* Septiembre 29, 1921.
44. Estadistica Social. En *El Censo de las Islas Filipinas.* 1918. Tomo IV, Vol. I. Manila, 1921.
45. Household Industries. En *Census of the Philippine Islands.* 1918. Volumen IV, Part I. Manila, 1921.
46. Industrias Caseras. En *El Censo de las Islas Filipinas.* 1918. Tomo IV, Volumen I. Manila, 1921.

47. Manuel S. Guerrero. Version inglesa en *The Philippine Review,* Nos. 10, 11 y 12, 1921.
48. Manufacturas. En *El Censo de las Islas Filipinas.* 1918. Tomo IV, Volumen IV, Part I, Manila, 1921.
49. Manufacturas. En *Census of the Philippine Islands,* 1918. Volumen IV, Part I, Manila, 1921.
50. Social Statistics. En *Census of the Philippine Islands,* 1918. Volumen IV, Part I, Manila, 1921.

1924

51. Wenceslao E. Retana. (Epistolario). En La Vanguardia. Enero 4, 1921.

1925

52. Guillermo Tolentino. En *La Vanguardia.* Febrero 2, 1925.

A LIST OF DON PANYONG'S WORKS
(an addendum submitted by Dr. Jose Bantug)

1. Aguinaldo y su tiempo. Manuscrito inedito.
2. Toast. — Dr. V. de Jesus
3. Conf. Manuel S. Guerrerc
4. Illustraciones de Luna en el "Noli Me Tangere".
5. Bibliotecarios Filipinos.

Source: Cayco, Librado D. *Epifanio de los Santos Cristobal.* Manila, National Heroes Day, University of the Philippines, 1934.

REFERENCES CONSULTED

1. Bantug, Dr. Jose P. *Si Epifanio de los Santos Cristobal.* (undated) 11 p.
2. Bernardo, Gabriel A. "Epifanio de los Santos", *Philippine Library Association.* Vol. I. Proceedings of the First National Book Week and the 1934 Librarians' Convention. Manila, 1935. pp. 167-168.
3. Cayco, Librado D. *Epifanio de los Santos Cristobal.* Manila, National Heroes Day, University of the Philippines, 1934.
4. Norton, M.M. *Builders of a Nation.* Manila, 1914, p. 198.
5. Palma, Rafael. *Epifanio de los Santos Cristobal.* Maynila, 1930. 14p.
6. Perlas, Zoilo. *Don Epifanio de los Santos y Cristobal* — The Illustrious Historian and Scholar. Manila, University of the Pilippines, 1934. 10p.
7. Philippines (Republic) National Historical Commission. *Epifanio de los Santos* (1871-1928). 3p.
8. Saniel, Isidoro. "A Quarter of a century of the Philippine Library Association", *Program of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration of the Philippine Library Association.* November 1948 - August 1949. Biennial Conference, Manila, Aug. 22-25, 1949. pp. 23-34.
9. Zaide, Gregorio. *Great Filipinos in History; an Epic of Filipino greatness in war and peace.* Manila, Verde Book Store, 1970. pp. 575-581.

FELICIANO A. BASA

Twenty-five years ago when Feliciano A. Basa broke into the program of the silver jubilee of the PLA, not much was written about him, except for his term of office as PLA president.

Today the same kind of mystery enshrouds him, largely because Filipiniana sources of references have been burned during the Liberation, most of his known colleagues have already departed to the great beyond and tracing him through relatives has been an exercise in futility.

Galang's **Encyclopedia of the Philippines** writes of his being a co-student of Gen. Carlos P. Romulo in Columbia University and that he studied in Madrid and became a member of the Real Academia Española. He died in 1954 at 64 years of age, a paralytic according to some distant relatives.

The reason we are writing about him at all, considering the meager facts we have on hand, is that his story is a challenge to library science students. Dr. Quiason, Director of the National Library has begun collating the bibliographies of past National Library directors, of which Mr. Basa is one.

As we enter the sixties, we hope we can do justice to Basa as a man of letters through further research.

PUBLICATIONS

"The commerce of Acapulco" Encyclopedia of the Philippines. Zoilo M. Galang and Camilo Osias, editors. Manila, Philippine Education Company, v.8, p.489-500. Translated from Spanish into English by Camilo Osias.

El problema del Pacifico y canal de Panama. Manila, Imp. y lit. de Juan Fajardo, 1917. 45, 55p.
Bound with: Imperialismo.

Noli me Tangere; translated with explanatory notes by Feliciano Basa and Francisco Benitez assissted by Eduardo Montenegro and C. M. Mellen. Illustrated by Juan Luna and Fernando Amorsolo, with an introduction by Manuel L. Quezon. School ed. Manila, Oriental Commercial [c1933] xxvii, 632p. front., illus. Appendix: p.615-632.

GABRIEL A. BERNARDO

By NATIVIDAD P. VERZOSA

"The choice of how to make one's living is crucial, for the work a man does makes him what he will become. The blacksmith pounds the anvil, but the anvil also pounds the blacksmtih. The clam's shell turns golden in the brown depths of the ocean, and in far more subtle ways is a man's mind colored by the course of his life. So when a man chooses his labor he chooses his future self." This passage from Robert Russel's *To Catch an Angel* reminds me of Gabriel A. Bernardo. Books were his anvil. He spent his life among them; they shaped him and through them, in turn, he came to understand humanity and God. As teacher, librarian and bibliographer, many will remember him.

Born in the last decade of the Spanish regime (Barasoain, Malolos, 14 March 1891), the young Bernardo felt the impact of the transition from one regime to another and the consequent reverses of fortune that some families had to go through. After finishing his elementary and secondary education in the public schools, he worked his way through college. In 1918, he was sent to the University of Wisconsin as a government scholar in library science and bibliography, and was awarded a Certificate in General Library Services in 1920. Upon his return to the Philippines he enrolled for graduate studies in the state university and obtained his Master's degree in English and Bibliography in 1923.

In 1929, he left for Germany as University of the Philippines fellow in advanced library science. He was guest librarian at Leipzig University and at the Prussian State Library in Berlin. While in Leipzig, he worked in different departments of the university library and at the same time observed administrative and technical services at the Deutsch Bucherei. In the University of Berlin, he took up advanced library science courses.

His increasing knowledge of the various phases of library administration, together with his observations at the Prussian State Library Union Catalog and Information Bureau, led to his determination to undertake a union catalog for the Philippines, a project for which he worked and planned up to the time of his death.

No one realized better than himself that if he was to realize his plan he needed to equip himself by constant and relentless formal training. He returned to his country fired with a generous ambition to use his talents and training in the service not only of the particular library in which he was employed but also of all the libraries of the Philippines. His dedication was real, but many of his contemporaries could not understand his vision. He became, in many ways, "the voice of one crying in the wilderness."

THE LIBRARIAN

In an extemporaneous talk to the students and faculty members of the U.P. Institute of Library Science on March 19, 1963, Dr. Lester Asheim, Chairman of the International Relations Board of the American Library Association said that usually an institution was the lengthened shadow of the man who had planned its growth. He was speaking in general, but I was forcibly reminded of Professor Bernardo, who had spent more than three decades of his life in the service of the Library of the University of the Philippines. He began in 1924,

* Reprinted from Philippine Studies, V. II No. 4, October, 1963, pp. 524-535.

when he succeeded Miss Mary Polk as Librarian and Head of the Department of Library Science, and stayed up to his retirement in 1957, one year beyond the compulsory retirement date, at the request of the institution which he served.

During this period the Library of the University of the Philippines went through several stages of development. Between 1924 and 1929, Professor Bernardo's preoccupation was the acquisition of a permanent building for the Library and the expansion of its staff so as to include professionals capable of handling the courses offered by the Department of Library Science. This Department as developed by Bernardo can justly claim that it has supplied the country with most of its trained librarians.

From 1929 to the outbreak of World War II Bernardo was to a large extent engaged in putting the Library in order after its transfer to new quarters. Many will still remember the new building at the old university site on Padre Faura, with its high ceilinged reading room and inviting reading tables. This reading room had two mezzanines on its north and south ends. One was a browsing room and the other held the collection of Spanish books and El Greco reproductions donated by the Spanish government. For the students, there were the five decks of stack area with glass floors and carrels. Space was provided for a Filipiniana Room which contained a carefully selected collection planned for the use of researchers.

Pleasant surroundings are important to libraries, but even more important are their resources — financial, material, and human. Budgets for libraries are never adequate, and so one test of a librarian's greatness is his ability to use funds to the greatest advantage. Before the war, the university's collection, although not too large, was of very high quality. It was fully adequate to meet the needs for instruction and research at the time. Professor Bernardo spent much time going over the catalogs of well-known dealers in the United States and in Europe, comparing pr before making his purchases. His vorite motto, *Festina lente*, served guide to many of his decisions.

But Professor Bernardo did not a books to assume greater importa than people. He paid much atten and care to those who worked with h He had a deep undestanding of hu nature and an all-embracing compas for people. His broad-minded outl kept him open to suggestions, c nizant of each one's ability and wea ness, he was always ready to give individual the opportunity to better h self or the chance to retrieve his l ures.

The notes which he prepared for address to the Chinese Library As ciation in October 12, 1962, delive two months before he died, com some of his ideas on what a professio librarian should be. "The true profe sional librarian must have all his be properly disciplined." He mentions t three H's — the Hand, the Head a the Heart: "the hand representing te nical skill; the head representing t "well ordered mind, the thinker w plans, organizes and administers t proper utilization of materials and h man resources of his library,", and t heart, which he equates to "his humar ness, his ethical relations not only w his public but with his superiors, equ and subordinates."

The Japanese Occupation, 1942-19 was a particularly difficult time for t University Library. However, in sp of privations of all kinds, the Libra under Professor Bernardo and a sk leton staff, resumed its services as so as the University opened in Octo 1942 (Professor Bernardo had to forcibly recalled, for he refused to se at the beginning of the Japanese oc pation). It is disheartening to recall the efforts he expended to save the c lection, storing it in such a way to p vent its being either censored and bu ed, and then to find it in ashes after Battle of Manila.

Soon after the War, even before

streets were cleared of mines and booby traps, Professor Bernardo began his work for the rehabilitation of the libraries and archives in the Philippines. Prof. Joseph Ralston Hayden, then Civilian Adviser and Consultant on Philippine Affairs to General MacArthur and Chief of the Philippine Research and Information Section, GHQ, AFWESPAC, encouraged Prof. Bernardo to proceed with his plans and provided space for the initial work on the University of the Philippines Library. At the death of Dr. Hayden, the collection which he had gathered at the Philippine Research and Information Section was officially designated as a memorial to this great man. The bulk of the collection was transferred to the University of the Philippines and it formed the nucleus of what was to be the Hayden Memorial Library. Among the materials included in this collection was the Hester Collection.

In 1946, Prof Bernardo left for the United States, detailed by the University of the Philippines as technical adviser to the Philippine Foundation of America. As a result of his sojourn in the United States, the University Library received donations from the University of Michigan, the University of Minnesota, the State Department, the Rockefeller Foundation, the American Library Association, the American Book Center, and many others.

Referring to Prof. Bernardo's work at this time, Lee Ash, then Secretary of the Foundation and later Librarian of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, said:

> Many of us recall the inspired and inexhaustible U.P. director of libraries and director of the Library School, Prof. Gabriel A. Bernardo, who visited the United States just after the war. We can easily remember his devotion to the library buildings and book collections he had seen the Japanese destroy before his eyes, and we often think about his almost unbelievable personal suffering during the war. We remember also his years of labor for the cause of library development and education in his homeland, his burning passion for the ideals and accomplishments of scholarship, his own contributions to Philippine literary and humanistic studies, his drive for the re-establishment of library resources in the Islands, and his desire in turn, to be as helpful as he could to American librarians.[1]

It was in recognition of his work that the Rockefeller Foundation in 1947 awarded him a grant-in-aid for library service and education for librarianship.

Prof. Bernardo's unpublished writings and letters from 1945 on give but a a faint idea of his incessant activities in trying to put the University Library on its feet again. He realized that the greatest drawback was the lack of means to make the collection fully available to both students and faculty members. Availability in library terminology meaning accessibility of its materials through its catalog, it serial indexes and its bibliographies. One of the recommendations of the Swank *Report* was that the existing collection be catalogued. This bolstered the oft repeated request of Prof. Bernardo for additional personnel to cope with the expanding technical services of the Library.

The cataloging project was eventually staffed with the help of Philcusa, the Mutual Security Agency and Stanford University. The long hours spent on getting the project started weighed heavily on the shoulders of the librarian. I remember the afternoon when, at a staff meeting specially called by Prof. Bernardo, he announced that Dr. Lewis F. Steig had been cleared by Washington to come and direct the cataloging project. This was such a significant step that Prof. Bernardo spoke of it with tears of happiness.

He was a firm believer in the value of professional associations and took active part in the Philippine Library Association, the Unesco, the Philippine Numismatic and Antiquarian Society, the Asia Federation of Library Associations (Tokyo), the Philippine Accrediting Association of Schools, Colleges and

[1] Lee Ash, "Review of Reynald Swank's "The Libraries of the University of the Philippines; a survey report with recommendations 1954' ". *Library Journal*, v. 80, no. 1, Sept. 15, 1955, p. 1888.

Universities, the Catholic Educational Association of the Philippines, and the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines.

He was co-founder of the Philippine Library Association (1923), and served as President in 1927-31, 1933-34, 1949-53, and 1957 to the time of his death. One of his last contributions to the P.L.A. was to sponsor an amendment, which was approved, abolishing voting by proxy. This will go far toward making the P.L.A. a truly professional association. In 1930, the P.L.A. became a member of the International Federation of Library Associations, but this membership was later allowed to lapse. Prof. Bernardo felt this very much and he often urged the P.L.A. board to do something about it. Now, all this has been straightened out and the P.L.A. has reactivated its membership to the I.F.L.A.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER

Prof Bernardo emphasized the importance of bibliographies for any type of research work. He deplored the fact that no one was undertaking the updating of the already published (but imperfect) bibliographies on the Philippines, and that there was no means of knowing where certain works could be found even in our own country. But he did not just talk about this. He undertook the job himself. His earlier bibliographical works consist of exhaustive studies of individual titles and of subject bibliographies ranging through folklore, language and literature, history, and anthropology. Some of these have ben published. Unfortunately, his critical bibliography on Philippine linguistics, and that on *awits* and *corridos*, were destroyed during the Battle of Manila. With these, he also lost his personal copy of the Master's thesis he presented for graduation in the University of the Philippines in 1923: *A critical and annotated bibliography of Indonesian and other Malayan folklore*. Fortunately, he was able to retrieve a copy of this bibliography after the War. He continued to add to the entries and to revise them, but death prevented his publishing the revised work.

Prof. Bernardo was never satisfied with less than complete accuracy in his entries and notes. Publishing to him was to be approached with extreme caution, and many blamed him for being such a perfectionist. In the following passage which I quote from a letter he addressed to Mr. Clark H. Milam, Secretary of the Amercan Library Association, dated October 8, 1952, he outlines his method of work:

> Fearing that some important phase of subject might be omitted, we made an exhaustive compilation of data before I began writing the narrative. Then, I selected the materials so that only primary sources having direct bearing on the subject could be used. The selection was very discriminate, but when I finished the original draft, it reached nearly one hundred typewritten pages. Of this, I have made five successive revisions, but as you see. I have succeeded in shortening the article only to 45 typewritten pages. Excluding the footnotes, of course, the paper is much shorter than it looks; but then the bibliography (which is also selective) has to be added, and that makes the paper longer again.
>
> All of which has convinced me that I have attempted to undertake the task "only to be crushed by the mass and weight of materials too vast for the hands that had tried to grasp them" as Edward Edwards so appropriately puts it.

Long before the outbreak of the War he began work on the analysis and comparison of existing bibliographies with the result that after the War he was prepared to propose a project to compile a retrospective Philippine bibliographies. He also proposed the publication of a current bibliography as a complement to the retrospective.

In 1949, at the first meeting of the Committee on Bibliography of the P.L.A., of which he was Chairman, he proposed these projects and they were fully discussed. After several meetings, the plans were embodied in a report sent to the UNESCO Library of Congress Bibliographical Survey.[2] The proposed program of action (p. 266-67) is as valid today as when published, if only the government or some foundation can be persuaded to endow a national bibliographic center.

In 1950, the members of the P.L.A. Committee on Bibliography together with others interested in bibliographic work formed the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines. Prof. Bernardo was its first President. Under his guidance, several bibliographies were produced, some as contributions of individuals, others of institutions like the University of the Philippines, the Ateneo de Manila, and Far Eastern University, to mention but a few.

After his retirement from the University of the Philippines, Prof. Bernardo accepted an appointment as Rizal Professor of History at the Ateneo de Manila which enabled him to devote himself to his retrospective bibliography. His careful comparison of entries in the different bibliographies — Retana, Medina, Pardo de Tavera, Griffin, Pérez y Guemes, Robertson, and others had been typed and he had completed the first part of this project at the time of his death.

In his address to the Rizal Centennial Conference of Librarians, Archivists, Bibliographers and Book Collectors, June 9-11, 1961, of which Prof. Bernardo was Chairman, Father de la Costa said:

> This brings me to may first point, namely the need for a national retrospective bibliography of the Philippines which would list not only the authors and titles of all Filipiniana items of any importance, but also indicate the location, whether here or abroad, of those of which only one or a few copies are extant. How immensely would such a research tool lighten the labors of those engaged in a study of our history! How much time it would save which is at present lost in random and fruitless inquiry and how tremendously it would improve the standard of scholarship! I believe we have all known for some time that Professor Bernardo is at present engaged in preparing for publication precisely such a bibliography, the result of many years of patients and painstaking labor; and I am sure you will all join me in expressing the hope that this Rizal Centennial Year will see the publication of the first volume or volumes of this *magnum opus*.

The present writer cannot presume to say that Prof. Bernardo inspired or initiated most of the bibliographical activities now in progress in the Philippines. But this at least can be said, that if anyone understood bibliography and bibliographical services, Gabriel A. Bernardo did.

We may fittingly end this memoir with the following bibliography of Prof. Bernardo's published and unpublished writings.

Published Works

1918a "Is Librarianship a Profession?" *Citizen*, I No. 4 (1918), 11.

1918b "A Plea for Library Training in the Philippines," *Citizen*,. I No 5 (1918), 8.

1927a "Our Library and Its Needs," *Philippine Collegian*, (November 3, 1927), 17-18.

1927b "University of the Philippines Library and Its Neers." The *Womne's Outlook*, VI (Novem-1927), 2-3, 25.

1930 "Report on the Development of Libraries in the Philippines," in *Proceedings*. International Library Committee, International Federation of Library Associations. ("International Federation of Library Associations Publications," II (*930), 60-61.

1931a "The Training of Librarians," *Graphic*, (April 1, 1931),—?

1931b "The Philippine Library Association in the Library and Bibliographic "World," *Library Mirror*, (April, 1931), 15-17.

1931c "The Philippine Library Association; a brief outline." *Library Mirror*, II (Dec. 1931), 58-60, 95.

1931d "Some notes on our Filipiniana collection." *Library Mirror*, II (April, 1931), 18-23.

1932 "On Misnomers," *The Leader, V*, No. 5 (December, 1932),—?

1933 "The Philippines," in *Popular Libraries of the World*, edited by A. E. Bostwick. Chicago: Amer-

2 Present bibliographical services in the Philippines," 1950. *Philippine Social Science and Humanities Review*, XV, 3, S 1950, p. 257-272.

ican Library Association, 1933. 237-240.

1934 "A Few Words on Research," University of the Philippines, *Philosophy Journal*, I, No. 1 (August 23, 1934),—?

1935 "The Philippine Library Association and the National Book Week —Library Problems At Hand— Epifanio Santos Cristobal, 1871-1928," in *Proceedings*, First National Book Week and the 1934 Librarian's Convention, Philippine Library Assòciation. ("National Book Week... Philippine Library Association Publications," I (1935), 7, 97-98, 192-106, 137-141, 167-168.)

1936 "What of the Future?" (Editorial) *The Library Mirror*, III, No. 1 (May, 1936), 3-4.

1937a "Rare Books, One Hunter," *Philippines*, III, No. 3 (January, 1937), 29, 52.

1937b "Sungka: Philippine Variant of a Widely Distributed Game," *Philippine Social Science Review*, I (March, 1937), 36.

1937-38 "Sources and Means for Further Enrichment of Tagalog As Our National Language," Translated from the Tagalog article of Lope K. Santos, and supplied with bibliographic and linguistic footnotes. *Philippine Social Science Review*, IX (June, 1937), 101-124, 329-354; X (February, 1938), 43-56.

1938 "Functions of the Particles in the Tagalog Language." Translated from the original article in Spanish, "La Función de la Particula en el Idioma Tagalog," of Jose N. Sevilla, and supplied with bibliographic and linguistic footnotes. *Philippine Social Science eview*, X, No. 4 (November, 1938), 334-353.

1939a "Literary Censorship in the Philippines," *Philippine Collegian*, XXI, No. 5 (November 30, 1939), —?

1939b "A Selected Bibliography on Philippine Paleography," in *Sinupang ng Wikang Tagalog*, [by] Jose N. Sevilla [and] Aurelio Alvero, Manila: J. N. Sevilla Press, 1939. 157-168.

1947 "Libraries — Philippine Islands," (Co-authors: Robert S. Hendry and Flora D. Ludington) *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1947 edition, XVII, 325-326.

1949 "Libraries in the Philippines." *In* Philippine Library Association, Program of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration, Nov. 1948-Aug. 1949, Manila, 1949, p. 35-47. Also published in the *Philippine Library Journal*, Feb. 1952,1 (1): 6, 26-28, 30, 33. March 1952, 1 (2): 15, 34; June 1952, 1 (3): 15, 24; July-August 1952, 1 (4-5): 13, 22.

1950 "The Present State of Bibliographical Services in the Philippines," (A Report Prepared and Submitted on Behalf of the Philippine Library Association and Its Committee on Bibliography, to the UNESCO Library of Congress Bibliographical Survey, July 7, 1950). *Philippine Social Science Review*, XV, No. 3 (September, 1950), 257-272.

1955a "Libraries — Philippines, 1946-1954," *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1955 edition, reprint on Libraries, 345-348.

1955b "The ABC and the Rehabilitation of Philippine Libraries," in *Program*, Philippine Library Association, Annual Conference, May 21-31, 1955, pp. 7-12.

1957 "A Good Book for Every Reader," (A message, National Book Week, November 24-30, 1957, p. 11).

1959a "Bibliographical Problems Affecting Philippine Historiography," *Philippine Colophone*, VI, No. 1 (March, 1962), 9-19.

1959b The development of libraries in the Philippines. 9 p.

One of the working papers of Cultural Commission of the Second Biennial Conference of the UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines held in Manila on Oct. 21-24, 1959.

Unpublished Works

1925 Letter to S.P. Duggan of the Philippine Educational Survey Commission, dated March 27, 1925.

Discussion the status and needs of the Library of the University of the Philippines.

1932 "The Status of the Popular Library Movement in the Philippines, 1932."

1935 "The Urgent Need of a Central Agency for Bibliographic Information Service." Radio talk over Station KZRM. September 28, 1935 during the "U.P. Educational Hour."

1938 "Special Report of the Librarian and Head of the Department of Library Science on the Present Conditions and Needs of Libraries of the University of the Philippines," November 14, 1938.

1941 "Report of the Committee on the Appraisal of the Velarde Collection," submitted to the Secretary of Public Instruction, October 29, 1941, by Gilbert S. Perez, Ga-A. Bernardo, and Cirilo B. Perez.

1954a "Report Survey and Salvage Work on the War-Devastated Libraries of the University of the Philippines," March 12, 1945. A statement submitted for the Sub-Committee on Libraries and Archives. Committee on Cultural Rehabilitation, Under the Direction of the Office of Foreign Relations, Commonwealth of the Philippines, January 23 and February 11, 1946.

1946a "Needs and Plans for the Rehabilitation of War-Devastated Libraries, Archives, and Records Repositories in the Philippines." A statement submitted for the Sub-Committee on Libraries and Archives, Committee on Cultural Rehabilitation, Under the Direction of the Office of Foreign Relations, Commonwealth of the Philippines, January 23 and February 11, 1946.

1946b "The Need for the Immediate Rehabilitation of the Department of Library Science, University of the Philippines," March, 1946.

1946-47 "The Joseph Ralston Hayden Memorial Library, University of the Philippines,' March, 1946.

1949 "International Library Cooperation and the Philippines," June 12, 1949.

1953 "A Bibliography of the Old Philippine Syllabaries, 1611-1957." A paper presented at the Joint meeting of the Fourth Far-Eastern Prehistory Congress and Anthropology Division of the Eighth Pacific Science Congress, held at Quezon City, Philippines, November 16 to 28, 1953. 33 leaves. (Mimeographed).

1955 "Training for Public Library Service in Asia," A working paper for the UNESCO Seminar on the Development of Public Libraries in Asia, to be held at Delhi, India, October 6-26, 1955.
Bibiography to the UNESCO/LIBRARY OF CONGRESS *Philippine Colophone*, VI, No. 1 (March, 1962), 9-19.

1957 Revision of the retrospective Philippine bibliography.

Paper read before the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines on Oct. 6, 1957.

1960 Some retrievals of rare Filipiniana.

Paper read before the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines on March 20, 1960.
Philippine anonyms and pseudonyms.

Paper read before the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines on July 21, 1960.

TEODORO M. KALAW

By ESPERANZA A. STA. CRUZ

A great name in Philippine librarianship is that of Teodoro M. Kalaw, one of the most profound and brilliant thinkers and writers of contemporary Philippines. Born in Lipa, Batangas, on March 31, 1884, his parents were Maria Manguiat and Valerio Kalaw who became a Captain Municipal during the Spanish regime and later Municipal president during the American period.

In Manila, Teodoro's formal education was completead at the Liceo de Manila in 1900 where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree and at the Escuela de Derecho where he graduated in 1905 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and later Master of Laws. He became a member of the Philippine Bar in 1907 and from 1905 to 1923, he taught constitutional law and administrative code of the Philippines in the Escuela de Derecho. He became the Director of the College, Escuela de Derecho. Teodoro M. Kalaw did not practice law very long.

As early as the year 1903, when still a mere youth he made his first attempts in journalism by working as a cub reporter for "El Renacimiento", the paper that was to occasion later national repercussions by its famous campaigns. His period of journalistic apprenticeship was very brief, as he was promoted from reporter to editor and managing editor in 1907 to 1909. At 23, young Kalaw staked everything in him in his fight for the liberty and freedom of the Filipino people.

Kalaw ran as a representative for Batangas and won. He became one of the outstanding members of the Philippine Assembly in 1910-1912, serving four years as its secretary from 1912-1916. In 1916, he was appointed the First Filipino Director of the Philippine Library and Museum, which position he held until 1917. He was Under-Secretary of Interior in 1917 to 1920. Through his merits and services, he was appointed secretary of Interior in 1920-1922, the position of greatest importance in the Filipino Cabinet at that time. The late President Manuel Manuel Quezon apppointed Kalaw as the Executive Secretary and Chief Adviser of the Philippine Commission of Indepence in 1922. He also served President Quezon in the capacity of private secretary during the World Naval Meet in Russia.

Like Claro M. Recto, Manuel Briones and other "Hispanistas", Teodoro M. Kalaw was a member of the Academia Filipina Correspondiente de la Lengua Española of which he was at one time secretary. He was the first president of the Philippine Section of the Hispano-American Royal Academy of Sciences and Arts, which had its seat in Cadiz in 1925.

As director of the National Library, he published important historical works, among them are: "Gregorio H. del Pilar (El Heroe de Tirad)", (1930); "Epistolario Rizalino" in five volumes; "Las Cartas Politicas de Mabini" (1930); "El Espiritu de la Revolucion" (1931); "La Revolucion Filipina (Apolinario Mabini) in two volumes; "Ang Pinagtatalunang Akta ng Katipunan." The publications of Teodoro Kalaw preceding and following

his appointment as director of the National Library were intended to give spiritual and moral support to the Filipino struggle for liberty. He realized that in addition to materials which would establish the right of the Filipinos to political independence, it was necessary that more information about Filipino culture and life be diffused in the United States. To that end, he published sociological books which analyzed the character and traits of the Filipino people. His book entitled *CINCO REGLAS DE NUESTRA MORAL ANTIGUA* (1935) shows the following five traits predominant in Filipino life: courage, chastity, courtesy, self-control and family unity. As a daily columnist of *La Vanguardia* for sometime, Kalaw published some cultural materials for a better understanding and appreciation of Filipino social life and ideals. *Mi Pagina Diaria* presents an interesting collection of such cultural materials.

Teodoro Kalaw was appointed acting president of the Philippine Library Association on May 19 to May 29, 1931. Ten days later he became the president of the Philippine Library Association, which position he ably discharged until November 29, 1933.

Among his important publications are: "El Renacimiento" Libel Suit, "Aide-de-Camp to freedom", translated from the Spanish by Maria Kalaw Katigbak, "Aves de Rapiña" or "Birds of Prey", "Cinco Reglas de Nuestra Moral Antigua", "Como Puede Mejorarse Nuestra Legislacion", "Constitucion de Malolos", "Court Martial of Andres Bonifacio", Cuestiones Parlamentarias',' "Derecho Parliamentario Masonico", "Dietario Espiritual", "Documento Constitutionales Sobre Filipinas", "El Divorcio en Filipinas", "El Gobierno y la Critica Teoretica", "El Ideario Politico de Mabini", The Filipino Rebel: A Romance of American Occupation in the Philippines. "Hacia la Tierra del Czar", "Independencia Como Aspiracion Nacional", "Las Cartas Politicas de Mabini", "La Herencia Moral de los Filipinos", "Las Ideas Politicas de la Revolucion Filipina", "La Masoneria Filipina", "Manual de Ciencia Politica", "Principios de Vida Social", "Teorias Constitucionales", and "Vida y Escritos de Fernando Blumentritt".

Teodoro Kalaw was married to Pura Villanueva, a nationally famous militant feminist, being one of the leaders of a movement that resulted in the grant of suffrage to Filipino women in 1935. She was the founder and head of the league of women-voters of the Philippines. A beauty in her time, Pura Villanueva was queen of the first Philippine Carnival in 1908. They had four chillren: Mary K. Katigbak, Purita K. Ledesma, Teodoro Kalaw, Jr., and Evelina K. Pines.

Teodoro Kalaw, the great interpreter of our revolution, died on December 4, 1960 at the age of fifty-six.

REFERENCES:

Galang, Zoilo M. *Leaders of the Philippines.* Manila, 1933.

Kalaw, Teodoro M. Aide-De-Camp to Freedom, translated from the Spanish by Maria Kalaw Katigbak. Manila: T. M. Kalaw Society, Inc., 1965.

Kalaw, Teodoro M. *"The El Renacimiento' Libel Suit.* Manila, 1950

Kalaw, Teodoro M. *Philippine Masonry.* An English translation from Spanish by Frederick H. Stevens and Antonio Amechazurra. Manila: McCullough Printing Co., 1955.

Villarroel. Hector K. *Eminent Filipinos.* 1956.

CIRILO B. PEREZ

By ATTY. FLORENCIO SANGALANG

Cirilo B. Perez, or Elo, as his intimate friends called him, was born in Sta. Maria, Bulacan, on 8 July 1892. He was the fourth among the eight children of the farmer-couple Clemente Perez and Dominga Barcial.

Young Cirilo entered primary school in 1904, and after completing his intermediate courses in Malolos, Bulacan, in 1912, he came to Manila in quest of further knowledge he tried hard to to acquire by enrolling at the old Manila High School. He worked as clerk and later as library assistant in the Scientific Library Division of the Bureau of Science. In 1918, he was sent to the United States as one of the four government pensionados under Act 2746 and studied at the University of Wisconsin where he obtained the title "Graduate in Library Science". Upon his return to the Philippines in 1920, he was designated deputy of Miss Mary Polk, who was then the Chief of the Scientific Library Division. With unflagging zeal and devotion he worked with Miss Polk in developing the library as "the finest repository of scientific materials in the Far East". In 1921, the University of the Philippines conferred upon him the Bachelor of Library Science degree. Upon the death of Miss Polk in 1924, Mr. Perez succeeded her as Chief of the Division, which position he held until his untimely demise as a guerilla suspect in that fateful day of August 30, 1944, in the hands of ruthless Japanese soldiers. With his death Philippine librarianship lost a man who could have continued contributing more wisdom to its cause.

Mr. Perez was one of the main organizers of the Philippine Library Association in 1923. He represented it in the Convention of the American Library Association held at West Baden, Indiana, in 1928. In the same year, after the convention, he made observations and studies of the administration of scientific libraries in the United States and applied the new knowledge to the library he headed. Mr. Perez was Acting President of the Philippine Library Association from May 11 to August 28, 1933, during the leave of absence of the then President, Don Teodoro M. Kalaw. It was mainly through his efforts that the First National Book Week was celebrated in June 1934. R.A. 411 set National Book Week on June 18-24 until 1937, when Presidential Proclamation No. 109 of 18 November 1936, moved it to November 24-30.

PUBLICATIONS:

1. "Bibliography of Mines and Mining in the Philippines." Compiled by Cirilo B. Perez and L. Estrella Villanueva, Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1937.
2. "Cooperative Book Publishing," *The Library Mirror*, II (April 1931) 68-71.
3. "List of Publications on Oriental Art on File at the Bureau Science Library." (Unpublished)
3. "List of Serials in the Science Library, Bureau of Science."
5. "Mary Polk: Library Pioneer." *The Library Mirror*, II (April 1931) 24-26.
6. "Mary Polk: 1864-1924." *Philippine Library Association Publications*, I (1934 Philippine Library Association Conference, Manila 1935), 164.
7. "Otto School." *Philippine Journal of Science*, LXIX (July 1939) 267-275.
8. "Our First National Book Week." *Philippine Library Association Publications*, I (March 1935), 88-90.
9. "The Scientific Library Division, Its History, Organization and Functions." *Philippine Library Association Publications*, I (March 1935), 80-83.
10. "William Henry Brown." *Philippine Journal of Science*, LXXII (July 1940), 241-249.

EULOGIO B. RODRIGUEZ

By ABRAHAM C. DE GUZMAN

One of the most cultured, dedicated and career-oriented man ever to serve the Government Library service was Eulogio B. Rodriguez — researcher, author, librarian, historian, curator and public administrator par excellence.

He was born in Orani, Bataan on September 10, 1893 to the couple, Pablo Rodriguez and Pascuala Balan. He obtained his A.B. degree from the University of the Philippines in 1916; M.A. and Library Science Certificate, University of Wisconsin, 1920; and Ll.B., National University, Washington D.C., 1928. He won the Villamor Prize in a contest for best history on "The History of Bataan Province," while he was a university student in 1919, and also won the Mercado Prize. He was an active researcher and writer on Philippine history, culture, music and literature. He traveled around the world for study and observation.

As a student, the young Rodriguez had the rare opportunity to specialize in the various fields of library science and has among the long list of schools and universities he has attended — the University of the Philippines, University of Wisconsin, National University at Washington, D.C., and the Berlitz School in Berlin, Germany.

Mr. Rodriguez was widely known not only as an authority on the literary and cultural development of the Philippines, but also as a research student and writer. Among his many works was a noted article which won for him the Mercado Prize. *"The Contribution of the Filipino Clergy to the Philippine Culture."* He co-authored with Charles E. Russell, *"The Hero of the Filipinos"*. He wrote the *Philippine History Bulletin; Ang Ibong Adarna,* a Filipino tale, and other highlights in Philippine Literature; *Rizal as a Historian;* and *What Should Be the National Language of the Filipinos.*

As a librarian, Eulogio B. Rodriguez have had various exposures to professional library work in actual experience as well as on his various studies and observation tours abroad.

While in the United States he worked in the Wisconsin legislative reference department at Madison, and in that of Maryland State Legislature at Annapolis; and in the Library of Congress he had legislative practice. In travels, he visited the British Museum, the Biblioteque Nationale de Paris, the Louvre Museum in Paris, the Museo de Gravin, the Museum of the Palace of Verseailles, the Berlin Library, and the Berlin National Museum, where he gained richer insights on professional curatorship and library work.

From library apprentice earning fifteen centavos an hour in the Philippine Library in 1914, Mr. Rodriguez rose to head the institution after fourteen years of untiring and efficient service. He became library assistant two years later, then assistant cataloguer in 1917, and reference librarian in 1920. Detailed as researcher in the Philippine Press Bureau in Washington, D.C., in 1921, he was soon appointed its acting director until the following year.

In 1923 he returned to the Philippines and was assigned legislative researcher of the Department of Justice; then he returned to the National Libbarry and Museum in 1924 and became chief of the Filipiniana division. In addition to his duties as assistant director from 1928, he was ex-officio chief of its archives division. On several occasions he was acting director.

Mr. Rodriguez was formerly lecturer in Philippine history in the Far Eastern College and professor of history in the Philippine Women's University. He was secretary-treasurer of the Philippine Historical Research and Markers Committee from 1934 to 1937; publisher of the *Historical Review* of the Philippine Women's College in 1927; director of the PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION from 1928 to 1935; president of the PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSSOCIATION from 1935 to 1937; and member of the board of judges of the President of the Philippines' Rizal Biography Contest in 1938.

He was chairman of the Philippine Historical Committee; acting chairman of the Board of Documents; and member of American Library Association and the University of Wisconsin Alumni Association.

He was just reaching the apex of his career as a Librarian and was already occupying the Directorship of the Bureau of Public Libraries after heading the Filipiniana Division of the Philippine Library and Museum when death overtook him. His untimely death deprived the Bureau of Public Libraries of the services of a truly dedicated career librarian who could have introduced further innovations and could have enriched the Philippine library system with his valuable experiences.

LUIS MONTILLA

By CONSTANCIA J. DE JESUS

It has been said each man lives many lives. But the life of Luis Montilla was infused with just one animated dream — the existence of a national library. Unquestionably called the father of the present library, it was mainly through his incessant efforts that the National Library came into its own, and finally had its own edifice.

Born in Laoag, Ilocos Norte on March 7, 1891, he spent his early years in school in his hometown, but continued his secondary course in Manila. He took up and finished Librarianship at the University of the Philippines.

His first position in the government service was modest. At a tender age, 17, he worked as library apprentice in the Scientific Library (then a division of the National Library) of the Bureau of Science. Little did he know that he had embarked on a career that would last for forty-seven (47) long years.

He was also sent to the United States as government pensionado in 1919-1920 to study library administration and organization in Wisconsin University and to observe in the leading libraries there including those of the Library of Congress, and the libraries of New York, Chicago, Boston, Newark and Philadelphia.

He passed the Librarians' Examination, then the highest civil service examination in librarianship. This qualifed him later to hold positions of higher rank in the library — and even the highest post — the Directorship.

Montilla loved to refer to the National Library as his second home. This was where he rose from the ranks. He became Library Assistant, and in 1918 was appointed head of the technical division of the National Library, a position formerly held by an American. From then on he occupied key positions, one after another. When he became chief of the Filipiniana Division, he had the opportunity for fourteen years, as an ardent Rizalista, to delve into historical publications, printed or manuscripts particularly materials by and about Dr. Jose Rizal. Also, as chief of the Research and Bibliography Division, Assistant Director and Director of the Bureau of Public Libraries, he had under his immediate supervision all the publications of the Bureau.

When the Municipal Libraries' Law was passed in 1949 putting the responsibility of implementation on him, the publication work of the Library, mostly books by and about Rizal, was given impetus. Publications on Philippine history and culture were produced in volumes. Most outstanding of these may be mentioned the *Biografia de Rizal* by Rafael Palma, the *Collected Speeches of Graciano Lopez Jaena,* the *Collected Addresses of President Manuel Roxas,* the *Epistolario de M. M. del Pilar,* the *Documentos Rizalinos* received from Spain, and many others.

As Director of the National Library, he dispensed his functions and authority with full dignity and justice.

After forty seven fruitful years in the government service, he was retired as Director of the Bureau of Public Libraries in 1956. But the call of

service was too strong to resist. After only one and a half years in retirement he came back to serve again; this time as Executive Director of the Jose Rizal National Centennial Commission — his brainchild. The Centennal Commission was supported by the millions of school children who donated ten centavos each to gain the Centennial's objectives — among others, the construction of the Jose Rizal Centennial Building.

The building was erected to finally house the National Library, a long-time gypsy among the various government offices. The history of this effort to get a house for the library was a long and tedious one.

In 1954, Montilla conceived the idea of commemorating the Rizal Centennial (the 100th anniversary of the birth of national hero in 1961) and did plenty of spade work towards this end. He caused the preparation of the draft of Executive Order No. 52 creating the Jose Rizal National Centennial Commission which the Knights of Rizal presented to President Garcia for approval on August 10 of the same year.

As Secretary General of the Rizal Centennial Commission he prepared a bill which became Republic Act 1427 appropriating the sum of two million pesos for the expenses of said Commission in the preparation of the Rzal Centennial Celebration. Through his efforts, the bill was guided on up to final implementation.

Among the positions he held with honor were the Presidency of the Philippine Library Association; Board of Director's membership of the Philippine National Historical Society; Chairmanship of the Philippine Historical Committee; membership of the Supreme Council of the Knights of ,Rizal Chairmanship of the Jose Rizal Centennial Commission, and many others.

After many long fruitful years of service to his people and his country; he died of cancer on June 19, 1970 (paradoxically, Rizal's birthday).

PUBLICATIONS:

A brief survey of the bibliographical accomplishments of the past and a plan for a new Philippine national bibliography. 1940. 20l. Typewritten.

"The Historical losses of the Bureau of Public Libraries." In Philippine Library Association. Program of the Silver Jubilee Anniversary Celebration, Nov. 1943-Aug. 1949, Manila, 1949. p. 48-53.

The major functions of the Bureau of Public Libraries. [1955] 5p. Mimeo.
Inclosure to Bulletin no. 24, s. 1955 of the Bureau of Public Schools.

"A report on the losses suffered by the Bureau of Public Libraries." **ASLP Bulletin** 1:179-181, Dec. 1954.

"Thirty years of Philippine public libraries." **Fookien Times Yearbook,** 1956. p. 123-124.

SEVERINO I. VELASCO

By ABRAHAM C. de GUZMAN

Professional librarian, public administrator, career civil servant and businessman, Severino I. Velasco presents a profile of competence and dedication borne out of life-long discipline and experience.

Born on February 15, 1909, in the town of Asingan, Pangasinan, Severino I. Velasco showed enough promising signs in his High School years at the Pangasinan Academy High School to warrant his being sent to Manila to pursue higher education. He studied at the University of the Philippines from 1928 to 1932 and finished his Ll.B. at the University of Manila in 1936. Throughout his years in college beginning from 1929, he had devoted himself in library work, starting his career from the lowest level, as clerk and assistant branch librarian.

The young Velasco proved himself competent not only as a student but also as a professional librarian. He rose from the ranks of the then Bureau of Public Libraries to hold key positions as Chief, Extension and Traveling Libraries Section; Chief, Copyright Section; Acting Chief, Gallery of Art and History Division; Chief, Catalog Division, also concurrent Chief of Administrative and Archives Divisions; Chief, Extension Division; Chief, Municipal Libraries Division; Chief, Research and Bibliography Division, Officer-in-Charge of the National Library. On December 23, 1965, he was appointed assistant director of the National Library.

Throughout his years as civil servant and public administrator, Severino I. Velasco never lost sight of the fact of the responsibilities of the public office and he spent practically the most substantial gems of his career trying to improve the quality of library service.

Even as early as 1935, as a minor library employee, he was already rousing public interests on the plight of the library and launching a crusade through an article which he authored. He called on the help of the responsible people to correct the defects in the library system and also on the need to requisition more books for the National Library. This effort seemed to mark the beginning of a long career which would be dedicated towards the improvement and reform of the Philippine Library System.

His distinguished career was recognized by his peers who later petitioned then President Magsaysay in a letter of acclamation signed by more than two-thirds of the employees of the Bureau of Public Libraries, National Library endorsing him for appointment to the top position in the Bureau. This recognition of his competence in the field of Library Science goes far beyond the Bureau. Four times, he was elected President of the Philippine Library Association. As a delegate to a 16-Asian Nations Conference of Library Associations, he was unanimously appointed chairman with the responsibility of organizing and carving out an Asian Federation of Library Associations, a delicate task which could only be given to a man equal to the great needs of such a job.

Velasco's colorful career was not to be confined in library work. As a man long associated with books and other writings, he proved himself an author of note in his own right. The number of articles and variety of subject all related to the service of public library written by Velasco has not been equalled by any other Filipino librarian. The wealth of knowledge and experience which he gained through first hand exposure was unselfishly shared with others through his writings. The benefits derived by other career librarians from his writings, lectures and actual example is still being felt not only in the National Library but in all other libraries in the country considering the multiplier effect given to it by library enthusiasts and practitioners who put his knowledge to use. His fight for reforms and improvement was carried out relentlessly even within the halls of Congress where he prepared a number of bills all dealing with improvement of library service.

Retired on Jan. 21, 1966 after long fruitful years of service marked with distinguished accomplishment, he switched to private life like a true professional. During the National Book Week celebration of 1969, the Philippine Library Association proudly presented him an award of recognition along with five other librarians.

At present, he lives a modest life revolving around his thriving business in Cavite but the fires of his first love — library service, remains unquenched. A conversation with him still reveals his long known desires to improve library service and it is quite amazing how he could still talk relentlessly and competently on the problems of library work — a field he well knows.

PUBLISHED WORKS:

1. Book: — Handbook on Municipal Libraries. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1949, 104 pages.
2. Compilation: — Asian Libraries; a compilation by the FALA Interim Committee for the delegates to the Organizational Conference in Tokyo. (Mimeo.) Manila, Manila, 1957, 320 pages.
3. Translation: — Gallery of Art and History, Catalog of Paintings, Scruptures and Historical Objects; originally prepared in Spanish by Arsenio de la Rosa; Rev. & trans into English by Severino I. Velasco. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1938, 103 pages. (National Library, Manuales de Informacion No. 3 de la serio.)
4. Articles on Libraries and Librarianship:
   a. Published Abroad:
      1. Municipal Libraries of the Philippines. **Wilson Library Bulletin,** v. 26, no. 1, Sept. 1951, pp. 56-59, 63 (U.S.)
      2. Public Libraries in the Philippines. **Indian Librarian,** v. 11, n. 1, June 1956, pp. 11-19 (India).
      3. Not by books alone. **Library Journal,** v. 82, no. 20, Nov. 15, 1957, pp. 2876-2878 (U.S.)
   b. Published Locally:
      1. The gallery of Art and History. **Oriental Art and Culture,** v. 1, no. 3, May 1940, p. 12.
      2. Our neglected public libraries. **Sunday Times Mag.** v. 3, no. 238, April 11, 1948, pp. 17-18.

3. A public library plan. **Sunday Times Mag.** v. 3, no. 252, April 23, 1948, pp. 13-14.
4. A Public Library for Every Town. **Sunday Times Mag.** v. 4, no. 1, December 5, 1948, pp. 10-11.
5. PLA and the future; address at the closing general session, August 25, 1949, Bienniel Conference of the Phil. Library Association. **USIS Bookmark, 1949,** 2nd Issue.
6. Public Libraries and what they stand for. **USIS Bookmark,** 1950, 3rd Issue, pp. 7-9, 17.
7. Heroism of a Librarian. **Sunday Times Mag.** Dec. 31, 1950, pp. 32-33.
8. Public Library and Democracy. **Free Asia.** v. 1, n. 11, Jan. 15, 1951, p. 21.
9. Our Dwindling Rizaliana. **Sunday Times Mag.** v. 7, n. 135, Dec. 30, 1951, pp. 16-17.
10. Public Library Problems in the Philippines. **Phil. Lib. Jour.** v. 1, n. 1, Feb. 1952, pp. 8-9, 20.
11. Cooperation Between the USIS and the Municipal Libraries. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 1, n. 2, March 1952, p. 10.
12. Were there no Books. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 1, n. 8, Nov. 1952, p. 11.
13. Poor Boys Made Famous by Books. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 1, n. 9, Dec. 1952, pp. 6-8, 23.
14. Problems of Philippine Libraries. Phil. Lib. Jour., v. 2, no. 3 March 1953, pp. 5, 36-37.
15. Public Relations and a Code of Ethics for Pilipino Librarians; summary of papers read by Mr. S. I. Velasco, Chief, Municipal Libraries Division, Bureau of Public Libraries at the 1st Annual Workshop Conference for Librarians at the Institute of Public Administration of the University of the Philippines in Manila, April 6, 1953. Compilation of summaries of remarks and papers read at the First Annual Workshop. pp. 46-49.
16. Public Relations and a Code of Ethics for Filipino Librarians. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 2, nos. 4-5, June-July, 1953, pp. 10-11, 34.
17. The Modern Librarians; address before the Cebu Library Associaion at the University of S. Carlos, Cebu City. Nov. 26, 1953. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 2, nos. 9-10, Nov.-Dec. 1953.
18. Serving the People Thru the Library. **Phil. Lib. Jour.,** v. 3, March 1954, pp. 5-6.
19. Libraries and Reading. **Phil. Lib Jour.,** v. 3, n. 1-A, June 1954, pp 14-29.
20. Million of Books but no Shelves for Them. **Phil. Her. Mag.** Nov. 14, 1962, 11-12.

5. Articles on other Subjects:

a. National Assertiveness Doesn't Mean Ingratitude to America but Carrying Out of Her. P. I. Mission. **Phil. Her. Mag.** April 18, 1931, p. 5.

b. Why Not a Pan Asiatic Student Group to Foster Friendly Spirit? **Phil. Her.** Feb. 2, 1935.

c. Wash the Augean Stables. V. S. Ignacio (pseud) **Commonwealth Advocate,** v. 1, n. 7, July 1935, pp. 12-13.

d. If this were Russia Where would We Be? (Reprinted from an article in the Commonwealth Advocate in the **Phil. Her. Mag.** published sometimes in July or August, 1935.

e. Dismal Picture of Government Service; by V. S. Ignacio (pseud). **Phil. Free Press,** Aug. 17, 1935. p. 19 (Reprinted from an article in the Commonwealth Advocate.)

f. Bar Reviewers are human beings. **Campus Leader,** v. 6, no. 2, June 30, 1936 pp. 5, 12, 15.

g. What of our Foreign Policy, **Eastern World,** v. 1, nos. 2-3, March-April, 1947, pp. 7-8, 25-56.

Unpublished Writings:

1. The UNESCO International Seminar on the Development of Public Libraries in Asia. (Held in Delhi, India, October 2-26, 1955.
2. The Public Library Situation in the Philippines, 1955, p. 75, (Typewritten)
3. The Asian Federation of Library Associations. (Article solicited by UNESCO Libraries Bulletin for publication in its April 1958 issue.
4. A Philippine Hero Builds a National Library. (Already accepted for future publication by Library Journal (U.S.)
5. Bibliographical Activities of Government and University Libraries; a survey evaluation report. By Severino I. Velasco & Felipe Gonzaga. Feb. 15, 1961. p. 47-47 pages of tables.

4. b.

21. The Philippine Library Association at a Glance by Severino I. Velasco. Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association, v. 1 (New Series), no. 1, March 1965, p. 13-18.
22. Organization in the Philippine Setting, by Severino I. Velasco. Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association, v. 1 (New Series), no. 2, June 1965, p. 87-92.
23. Looking at Ourselves, by Severino I. Velasco. Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association, v. 1 (New Series), no. 3, Sept. 1965, p. 169-176.
24. The Philippine Library Association and Its Mission, by Severino I. Velasco. ASLP Bulletin, v. 1, no. 7, July 1954, p. 129-133.
25. Affairs to Remember, by Severino I. Velasco. ASLP Bulletin, v. 3, no. 3, Sept. 1957, p. 61-63.
26. The Asian Federation of Library Associations, by Severino I. Velasco, ASLP Bulletin, v. 3, no. 4, Dec. 1957, p. 120-136.

ISABEL S. SUNIO

By ANACLETA M. RAFAEL

Isabel S. Sunio may be regarded as being married to the profession of librarianship. Her whole life — her schooling, her job experience, even her social activities — has been devoted almost entirely to library work. And library work has been a blessing to her.

After graduating from the Ilocos Sur Provincial High School in 1928, she continued her studies at the University of the Philippines, working as a library assistant at the same time, until she obtained the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, major in Library Science, in 1934.

From then on, she has been, almost without interruption,, engaged in library work — Chief Librarian, Araullo High School, Manila, 1937-1941; Librarian, *Paaralan sa Pagtuturo ng Wikang Pilipino,* Ministry of Education, 1943; Researcher and Compiler, Bureau of Oriental Culture, Ministry of Education, 1944-1945; Librarian, La Consolacion College, 1945-1946; Assistant Librarian, Bureau of Public Libraries, 1946; Librarian, Santa Isabel College, 1947-1949; and Instructor as well as Librarian, Philippine Normal College, 1946-1950.

At the same time, Miss Sunio took post-graduate courses at the University of the Philippines, in order to improve her fitness for the lifework of her choice. In 1953, as a result, she obtained the degree of Master of Arts, major in Education.

Miss Sunio was also (as she still is) active in the affairs of the various professional organizations to which she belongs — the American Library Association, the American Association of College Women, the Philippine Library Association, the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines, the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science, Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines, the Philippine Association of University Women, the University of the Philippines Library Science Alumni Association, the Filipiniana Bookguild, the Booklovers Society of the Philippines, the Rutgers Library School Alumni Association, the Children's Museum & Library, Inc., the Philippine Association of Technical Assistance Participants (formerly the Philippine FOA Fellows Association), the U.P. College of Education Alumni Association, the P.N.C. Faculty Association, and the Academic Libraries Association.

It was inevitable that her long and dedicated service to the cause of librarianship should win recognition for Miss Sunio. In 1955, she was sent to Rutgers University, the State University of New Jersey, to take post-graduate work in Library Science, under a NEC-FOA Scholarship Grant.

During her sojourn abroad, Miss Sunio observed and studied various types of library services, not only in several cities in the United States, but also in London and in Paris. She attended several conferences while in the United States: the Asbury Country Library Association Conference, the American Library Asssociation Conference, the New Jersey Library Association Conference, and the Connecticutt Library Association Conference.

As Vice-President of the PLA for the 1962-63 term, she took over the presidency when Prof. Gabriel A. Bernardo who was then President, died. Among her activities may be mentioned the following:

1. Delegate to the PLA Conference in Davao City
2. Speaker at the PLA Confrence in Laoag.
3. Discussion leader at the Academic Librarianship Seminar held at the Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center.
4. Speaker at the Academic Librarianship Seminar in Naga City.
5. Speaker at the Academic Librarianship and Book Collection Development held at the MLQ Uuniversity.
6. Chairman of and speaker at the School Libraries Seminar Workshop held in the Philippine Normal College.
7. Delegate to the Philippine Accrediting Association of Schools, Colleges, and Universities Conference for Academic Librarians held at St. Paul's College.
8. Lecturer at the University of St. Tomas Seminar on Educational Media.

This rich fund of knowledge and experience gained by Miss Sunio cannot but show in her work. It is not surprising, therefore, that she is now Chairman both of the Library Department and of the Library Science Department, with the rank of Professor, at the Philippine Normal College. In recognition of her achievement she was awarded a plaque of honor by the Philippine Library Association as ONE OF THE TEN OUTSTANDING LIBRARIANS for 1968.

PUBLICATIONS

Acquisition of Library Materials Through Gifts and Exchange. p.

Paper presented at the Seminar-Workshop on Academic Librarianship, Development Series, Manuel L. Quezon University, Feb. 15-17, 1971.

Housing and Equipping the Library. 8 p. Mimeo.

Paper presented at the Ninth Librarians Conference-Workshop, Laoag City, April 13-16, 1969.

Human Relations in Administration, 14 p.

Paper read at the Seminar-Workshop on Administration of Academic Libraries and Collection Development. Ateneo de Naga, Feb. 25-27, 1971.

Selection, Education, Duties and Professional Growth of School Librarians. 4p. Appendices.

Paper presented at the Seminar-Workshop on School Libraries, Philippine Normal College, June 14-19, 1971.

A Survey of the Secondary School Libraries in Manila. Quezon City, University of the Philippines, 1953. 2581. Typewritten. Thesis (M.A.) U.P.

EDUARDO F. MALONES

By HERMOGENA LL. CARPIO

Among the few qualified Filipinos included in the Dictionary of International Biography is Eduardo Flores Malones. A lawyer, a librarian, a public servant and scholar, he has served the government for forty-three years in library service. Born on October 13, 1908, in Olongapo City, he finished his elementary schooling in his hometown.

In 1949 he earned his Bachelor of Laws degree from the Arellano University. In 1957-1958 he was sent on a scholarship grant to the University of Kentucky and the State Uoiversity of Indiana to undergo further studies in Library Science and Public Administration. He also took Group Proceses at the State University of Indiana, Bloomington, Indiana, in the summer of 1957.

From an unassuming clerk when he first started his library service in 1929, he consistently rose from the ranks to become much later the "Father of the Kamaynilaan", the present Manila City Library and Museum, which he dreamed, proposed, recommended and finally saw its reality. As Superintendent of the Manila City Library, he worked for the expansion of its main offices and establishment of the Main Library. He saw the expansion of its branches from eleven to seventeen libraries located in the different districts of the city of Manila. He worked for the recognition of the Manila City librarianship and worked for the salary increases of its staff. Deservedly enough, the City Government of Manila, awarded him the Gold Medal Award for Management and Supervision on July 24, 1954. On February 3 to 15, 1964, he was one of the official Philippine Delegates to the UNESCO Regional Seminar on the Development of National Libraries in Asia and the Pacific Area. Again in 1965, he was a Delegate to the Fifth Biennial Conference of UNESCO on "Cultural Activities Area." In the 1967 PLA Biennial Conference he presented a paper on "Building for the public library service in an urban community: the Manila City Library." (Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association, March-June 1965, 3 new series): 18-20).

For having served the government for more than 30 years he received a Silver Service Pin in 1960, and a Gold Service Pin for more than 40 years service in October 28, 1971. He was also a recipient of a "Silver Jubilee Plaque" for 25 years of faithful and continuous service in the Manila City Library in 1971 on the occasion of the Silver Anniversary of this office.

Recognizing his deep interest in librarianship and in the establishment of more libraries throughout the Philippines, he was elected President of the Philippine Library Association for 1963-1965. He was largely responsible for the revival and reactivation of the PLA from its dormant state for many years to its present state. He planned programs and organized conferences to inject life and impetus to the PLA, the most significant of which the PLA National Conference held in June 1965.

At the end of his term as President of the PLA, he became ex-officio board member of the association from 1965 to 1967. After his term as ex-officio member of the Board, he was elected to become a regular member of the PLA Board from 1967 up to 1973.

As a fitting reward and recognition of his abiding interest in librarianship and, perhaps, a climax to his career as a librarian, the National Book Week Committee in Nov. 26, 1970, conferred on him the "PLA Award for Distinguished Contributions to Philippine Librarianship".

Now 65 years old, Eduardo Malones retired, is still fondly remembered. For thos who worked with him and those who have known him, his devotion to duty, his capacity for work, his tempered vivacity and his scholarly personality will long remain in their minds. And the thousands of students, readers and researchers who have used the resources and facilities of the Kamaynilaan, delving in volumes of assorted books of knowledge shall remember him with heartflet gratitude. Yes, the man who spent 43 years of his life as a public servant can now reminisce with pride on a "Work Well Done".

CONSUELO M. DAMASO

By ANDREA P. CARLOS

In the development of libraries and librarianship, the Philippines has produced a number of personalities who have pioneered and led the profession so that its impact has been accepted as an integral part of our education and culture. Undoubtedly, one of the most outstanding among them is Miss Consuelo Damaso, Librarian and Teacher. An intellectual, she has handled her work with competence and cool professionalism. Her ideas and ideals have considerably influenced those whom she has taught, supervised and worked with in the library field. Time and again her pioneering spirit and forward-looking mind have been called upon to help develop libraries and the library profession in the country.

Connie or Consoling as her close friends and associates call her, was born in Iloilo City on January 21, 1913. She is the eldest among the children of Jimeno G. Damaso, a businessman and Julia Maderazo Damaso, a housewife.

Even in her early years Connie showed great promise of what she will become. She graduated as salutatorian from the Iloilo High School and in Central Philippine College, she finished her A.A. in 1932 as valedictorian and garnered the "most outstanding student" award for that year. She later transfered to Silliman University in Dumaguete where in 1934 she completed her B.S.E. degree major in English, Minor in Math, *Magna Cum Laude*.

Soon after graduation, her scholarliness and academic record got her an appointment as Librarian of Silliman University. However, her heart is in the teaching of English and so after three years in library work she become a high school teacher in the Bureau of Public Schools.

World War II broke out and all schools were closed but as soon as it was over, Miss Damaso decided to go abroad for further studies. She was awarded a Barbour Scholarship for Oriental Women at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. This and other scholarships and fellowships helped her to finish two master's degrees, an M.A. in English in 1947 and an A.M.L.S. in 1949. In the same University, she also finished all the academic requirements for a doctorate's degree in Library Science. For her outstanding academic accomplishment she was elected for membership to two international honor societies: PHI KAPPA PHI and PI LAMBDA THETA.

To Miss Damaso, education is a never-ending process. An index to her personality are the subjects she was interested in — the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences and the fine arts. Thus while working in various libraries in the U.S. she continued to further her education and training by taking special courses in Columbia University, N.Y., and in Harvard University Summer School, Cambridge. In addition, she finished a Certificate in History and Archival Management from Radcliffe College, Cambridge in 1960.

In library work, Miss Damaso likewise has wide and varied experiences. She has worked as Cataloger at the UN Library, N.Y., 1949-1950, Cataloger

at Harvard's Widner Library, 1950-51 and 1956-60; Assistant to the Curator, Michigan University Library Rarebook Room, 1952-53.

In 1953, under a U.S.A.I.D. Operations Missions to the Philippines project, a group of professors from the University of Michigan came to Manila to set up the U.P. Institute of Public Administration which was to train and produce efficient government administrators, manager, and civil servants. Realising the importance of a good library in carrrying out their goals, the director of the Project recruited Miss Damaso while still in Ann Arbor, Michigan to come to Manila to set up a special library. She ably organized and administered the IPA Library and when it was well on its feet Miss Damaso went back to work in the Harvard University Library in 1956, the biggest and richest University Library in the world.

She continued working there for five years, establishing a good name for herself and setting a good example for the group of Filipino librarians whom she recommended to work in Harvard University.

When the U.P. decided to establish an Institute of Library Science which was to provide a "fully professional graduate program in librarianship and to set up higher standards of library education and professional training Center for Southeast Asian Libraries,"[1] again Miss Damaso was asked to organize it. Heeding this, Miss Damaso came home in 1961 to become the first Director of the first Institute for Library education in the Philippines. Morever, through her efforts, the ILS Library came into being which is now reputed to be one of the best of its kind in Asia.

Miss Damaso has been most generous in her work with national professional associations. In 1954 together with Miss Concordia Sanchez as leaders, she called on all librarians of the various government departments, bureaus, and offices to form the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines (ASLP). She was elected to serve as its first president. In the PLA, likewise, she has done more than her share in carrying out the activities of the association. She was elected Vice-President in 1954-53, and President in 1963-65. She worked also as Chairman of the Library Training Committee as well as Vice-President of the Conference Committee in 1954; Chairman, Program Committee, 1965 and President of the PLA Biennial Conference 1965-67. In addition to all these, she served as a member of the UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines from 1966-68. All these years she has been a member of the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines. And just lately she joined the Philippine Folklore Society where she has been assigned to gather materials on the zarzuela in the Visayas.

Recognized as one of the country's experts on librarianship, she has been called upon to work as program consultant for various regional workshops for librarians, more specifically for the Fourth Workshop in 1963- and for the Sixth in December 1964. She was Library Consultant to the National Defense College of the Philippines, 1964-65.

Miss Damaso has a wonderful command of the English Language, spoken and written. Because of this she has been able to represent the Philippines creditably in international library activities. While in the U.S. she widened her contacts and experience as a delegate to the 1958 ALA conference, Washington, D.C. and to the Joint ALA-CLA Conference, Montreal, Canada in 1960. She was Speaker-Participant from the Philippines at

[1] From *Consuelo Damaso*. In National Book Week Celebration brochure, 1971.

the Conferences on Education for Librarianship in Bangkok, Thailand, 1964 and in the East-West Center, Hawaii, 1966.

At present Miss Damaso is Associate Professor of English, U.P., College of Arts and Sciences. She is back again to her first love — the teaching of English to young and open minds. She has set aside her official connections with the library but her interest in librarianship has never waned. She continues to be Chairman of the Library Committee of the U.P. Department of English and Comparative Literature. In 1971 she was discussion leader and member of the Committee on Standards of Academic Libraries at the National Conference of College and Academic Libraries.

"A lucid writer endowed with sharpness of perception, she has contributed to professional journals articles on education for librarianship, library resources and Philippine bibliography..."[2] Among her published contributions are the following:

Editor: Papers presented at the President's Conference on education for librarianship. May 26-27, 1961. Q.C., Institute of Library Science, U.P., 1962.

Editor: Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association, December 1965 issue.

Editor: Reaching readers: the library's responsibility and opportunity, 1966.

In recognition of her outstanding service and wholehearted dedication covering more than 36 years to the cause of librarianship, her colleagues in the Philippine Library Association in 1971 accorded her the coveted award, "Outstanding Librarian."

Miss Damaso has still many more years of service to give. It is hoped that the profession will call upon her so that she may share her rich and varied experiences and wisdom to help it solve its development problems and the furtherance of its goals.

PUBLICATIONS

"A Council of Teachers of Library Science." In U.P. President's Conference on Education for Librarianship, Q.C. and Manila, May 26-27, 1961.

"Education for Librarianship in the Philippines." In Library Education and Training in Developing Countries," ed. by George S. Bonn. [Honolulu] East-West Center Press [1966] p. 96-104.

"Library Education in the Philippines." **Journal for Librarianship**, Spring 1966, p. 310-17.

"Objectives of the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines." **ASLP Bulletin.** January 1954 1 (1):6.

"Pioneering in Library Science." **Your University** [U.P.] October 1961 1 (1): 35-39.

2 *Ibid.*

QUINTIN AYSON EALA

By MRS. MADELEINE V. NAVATO

Scientific documentation is the particular aspect of librarianship in which the name Quintin A. Eala stands out as an acknowledged authority in our country. A measure of this recognition may be gauged in the fact that although officially retired several years ago, the still active and energetic septuagenarian, at the request of the National Science Development Board, now serves as consultant for that agency's Science Library and Documentation Project since 1970. Our first encounter with Mr. Eala in 1971 was to persuade him likewise to act as consultant for a project to produce a union list of scientific and technical books and periodicals utilizing computer services. This was initiated by the firm we worked for at the time. Mr. Eala generously consented to make available his services but unfortunately the project never got off the ground.

Delving into our subject's background, we learn that he was born in San Esteban, Ilocos Sur on the 27th of October seventy years ago. His father, Juan Orpilla Eala, was a fisherman-farmer by occupation while his mother, Lorenza Ayson, engaged in clothweaving to supplement the family income.

As a boy, Mr. Eala was a book addict. In fact, he tells us that this childhood love for reading and thirst for knowledge and skills influenced his eventual decision of going into librarianship as his life's work. Unexpectedly, it was not library science which he took up in college and during our interview he pointed out that he is "not a librarian by training." This, of course, is only "technically corrrect" since we shall see later that he has/had quite a thorough training in the field.

The young Quintin completed his elementary and secondary education in Ilocos Sur, attending the San Esteban Elementary School from 1913-1917 and the Sta. Maria Farm School from 1917-1921 where he finished the intermediate agricultural course. It was within the next four years that he was first introduced to library work. Starting on the two-year preparatory course at the U.P. College of Agriculture in Los Baños on June 4, 1921, he landed a 100 hours-a-month job as student laborer at ten centavos an hour. Sometime during this first year he had to contend with a bout of severe malaria fever. The following year, he joined the student working staff of the College Library, first at a salary of ₱12.00 and finally at ₱18.00 a month. Of this and the ensuing years, Mr. Eala says: "On the enthusiastic and intensive guidance of the then Librarian of the College, the late Basilio Hernandez, and with fairly extensive reading of books on library science during my student assistantship, I acquired some of the basic knowledge of library principles, organization, operation and development." Thus it seems that library work held an instantaneous attraction for the young student assistant who experienced great pleasure and satisfaction in helping other people solve their problems and meeting some of their needs.

Having completed the preparatory course in 1923, Quintin Eala decided to pursue his studies in the same field. During his last year toward a Bachelor of Agriculture degree a big opportunity appeared in the form of a new job. On the recommendation of the College Librarian, who was about to leave his post,

the 23-year-old Quintin was hired as Acting Librarian on a part-time basis starting on November 16, 1926. Less than five months later, only a week after graduation, he was appointed Chief Librarian. For the next ten years the College community was fortunate to have been served by the bright, young librarian who performed his job with a great deal of devotion, dedication and hard work. He admits two attempts to "liberate" himself during this period but the attraction of the teaching profession proved unequal to that of library service.

The year 1930 is a landmark in Mr. Eala's life history. It was in this year when he graduated with a Bachelor or Science in Agirculture degree from the University of the Philippines. A second, more important event also occurred the same year, that is, his marriage to Miss Pacita Gonzales Carandang, a Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy graduate from Tanawan, Batangas. Their family gradullay increased to include five offsprings whose record of educational attainments reads very impressively. Quintin, the eldest, is now a doctor; Lourdes, an only girl, took up Pharmacy and later on finished Medical Technology in the States; Romulo is a mechanical engineer; Godofredo, like his father, is a graduate of Agriculture besides which he holds a Master's degree in Economics; the youngest, Francisco, finished B.S.S.T. at the U.P. and in addition has a Master's degree in Chemical Engineering from a U.S. university

Asked how his family feels about the career he has chosen, the elder Mr. Eala proudly states that all of them are pleased with his involvement in the library and information field. He gives credit to his wife for providing much of the motivation in his work and singles her out as being particularly vocal about his attachment to librarianship. At present, Mrs. Eala, who is the same age as her husband, keeps busy working as pharmacist at the Carandang's Drugstore situated at the College junction in Los Baños, only a couple of blocks from the comfortable Eala residence. At the same time she has joined the local civic and religious groups, is a member of the Laguna Pharmaceutical and Los Baños Pharmaceutical Associations as well as the founder and Board Member of the Los Baños Rural Bank.

In his eleventh year at the College of Agriculture, deciding it was time to venture into something new, the Chief Librarian accepted the job offered him by the Bureau of Science. In May 1937, Mr. Eala reported for duty as Assistant Librarian of the Bureau's Scientific Library Division. The following year, he enrolled at the U.P. College of Liberal Arts for special library science courses.

The succeeding major events are better recounted in his own words: "Four years later, the Library and the Bureau as a whole were reduced to ashes by World War II operations. In 1945 I spearheaded a gigantic rehabilitation job with 'extended arms and open palms' to start. The effort was a very trying experience. By dint of hard work, a small semblance of the prewar library, which grew slowly, was brought into operation. Practically without funds to develop the collection and the services, we had no illusion of recapturing the prewar library's popularity and prestige in the world of scientific research and development in terms of excellent library holdings and services."

From the period immediately after the war up to 1959, Mr. Eala, as Chief of the Scientific Library Division of the Bureau of Science, tirelessly waged a vigorous campaign for the development and enrichment of the collection and the expansion of the library's activities, with the aim of making it functionally relevant to the needs of scientific research on a national scale. The Bureau of Science later became known as the National Institute of Technology, the agency with which Mr. Eala's name came to be closely associated in library circles.

One major undertaking of the NIST was the technical documentation project launched with the support of the National Economic Council of the Philippines and the UNESCO in an effort to project the need for a highly dynamic national science library. Unfortunately, Mr. Eala laments that "due to lack of sustained financial outlay, the documentation knowledge and skills developed were gradually dissipated and almost disappeared not long after the termination of the project."

Throughout the years as head of the NIST Library, and even up to recent times, Quintin Eala has exerted a great deal of effort in helping to remedy what he considers one of the major problems of Philippine librarianship, that is, the "persistent inadequacy of duly trained manpower for competent special library and information service, particularly in the field of science and technology." He believes that there is a tremendous amount of useful information sources flowing continuously into the libraries of the country but "there seems to be an appalling shortage of librarians and scientists with the necessary technical training and capabilities for the evaluation and processing of the bulk of the technical literature output for research and development use."

Mr. Eala began to specialize in earnest on scientific documentation even in his early days with the Bureau of Science. In the UNESCO-Philippine Scientific Documentation Project mentioned above, he served in the same capacity as documentation specialist of the UNESCO from 1947-1961.

As a solution to the problem noted earlier, he suggests the gradual introduction of technical documentation and science information courses into our library curriculum. However, he does not anticipate immediate favorable results since the field, being new and still unglamorous, is not yet attractive enough to draw in some of our most promising talents.

Before assuming the position as Chief Science Documentalist and Chief of the Division of Documentation at the NIST in 1961, he first served a two-year term as Chief of its Administrative Division (1959-1961). During the earlier part of his stint as administrative chief the UNESCO awarded a fellowship in his favor which took him on a series of observation tours and training programs in scientific documentation and information work. In an article published in the *ASLP Bulletin* ("Scientific documentation and information work in Asia, Europe and America", *ASLP Bul.* 7:1-78, March-June 1961) he reported on the activities and systems of science documentation centers in the countries he had visited — India, Pakistan, France, Germany, Holland, Great Britain, U.S.A., Mexico and Japan.

Aside from this nine-country tour sponsored by the UNESCO, Mr. Eala has done some extensive travelling as a frequent delegate or guest to congresses and seminars on his line of specializaton. In 1961 he was designated Philippine delegate to the Asia and Southeast Asia Regional Documentation Seminar which took place at New Delhi. The following year, he flew to Honolulu at the invitation of the United States National Science Foundation, to act as resource speaker at the Tenth Pacific Science Congress. On this occasion, he read a paper giving a historical account of scientific bibliographical resources and services in the Philippine since the Spanish regime and ended with a proposal for a scheme of scientific information exchange system among the countries in the Pacific. ("Philippine science bibliographical services and a Pacific Basin system of scientific information centers", Tenth Pacific Science Congress. Section of Scientific Information. Honolulu, Hawaii, August 22-26, 1961. Manila, NIST, 1961). At the Hongkong University in June 1963, he spoke on science information service in the Philippine again, this time at the Conference on Asian-Pacific Science Information

Centers. He was in the British colony at that time as the Philppine delegate to the Regional Documentation Seminar for Heads of Scientific Information Centers in Asia. This is just a sampling of Mr. Eala's experiences as our country's representative to such international meetings. A complete record is furnished in the latter part of this paper.

While in England in 1960, Mr. Eala, always alert to opportunities for improvement, enrolled in formal programs of instruction. Within that year he completed a special library science course at the Ealing Technical College, a course for science information officers offered by the ASLIB and another on xerox-microfilm-microfiche machine operation and maintenance at the H.M.S.O. Documentation Reproduction Department, ali in London.

Despite being busy with activities on an international level the Chief of the NIST Library by no means left the home front neglected. He wrote a number of articles on the subject of which he was an expert ("Science documentation for productivity", *NIST Newsletter* 3:3-5, April 1958; "Scientific documentation in economically underdeveloped areas", *Science Review* 1:8-12, Oct. 1960, etc.) and in addition, produced a number of valuable bibliographies (*An annotated guide to current Philippine periodicals*) by Donn V. Hart and Q.A. Eala, 1947; "Coconut technology; a bibliography," *Araneta Journal of Agriculture* 10:1-332, Jan.-Dec. 1963). A particularly important publication is the two-volume work entitled *Philippine Men of Science* (published in 1964 and 1967) which is described as "a milestone in the development and progress of science in the Philippines" by Canuto Manuel, who wrote the foreword to the first volume. This biographical handbook was compiled by the NIST Division of Documentation staff under the leadership and guidance of Mr. Eala, who acted as editorial adviser.

For the promotion of his own library he provided information on its resources and services in articles which appeared in the professional journals ("The Institute of Science and Techonology Scientific Library", *ASLP Bulletin* 1:123-129, 1954; "Present condition of exchanges in the Institute of Science and Technology'," *ASLP Bulletin* 2:139-145, 1956, etc.).

Quintin Eala's energy has not been directed solely towards scientific documentation or the NIST Library. Besides his enthusiasm for these, he has also contributed a great deal of his time and effort towards the advancement of Philippine librarianship as a whole by active involvement in the profession's associations and activities. As far back as 1941, while still an Assistant Librarian at the Bureau of Science, he was elected Treasurer of the Philippine Library Association (PLA). This is a national association founded in 1923. In 1967 he began a two-year term as its president, during which time the PLA, through its Board of Directors, headed by Mr. Eala, put up a considerable battle for government recognition of the library profession. In his paper written for the 1969 PLA biennial convention held in Cebu City, he reported on his administration's accomplishments, among the most noteworthy of which is the pushing of the bill known as the "Philippine Librarianship Law." This bill, which seeks governmental recognition of librarianship as one of the local professions, passed the second reading in the Lower House shortly before the martial law was declared.

Another bill which the PLA worked for at this time sought the amendment of Section 638 of the Code of 1918 so that librarians in government agencies would be relieved from accountability for books lost as a result of normal library operations. Very recently, Mr. Eala has drawn up a proposal for a restructuring of the PLA organizaton which he patterned more or less after the ALA organization. As an acknowledgment of his dedication to librarianship and in appreciation of the contribution he has rendered towards the upliftment of the profession, he was presented the PLA Award of Recognition in 1967.

Another library association in which he has been an active member of the Association of Special Libraries in the Philippines (ASLP) which he helped establish in 1954. He was elected President for 1957-58 and a Member of the Board of Directors for eight consecutive years (1958-1966).

His strong faith in the potential effectiveness of nationl library associations in the battle for recognition may be gleaned from reading the paper he presented at the PLA convention already mentioned above. " 'United we stand' — the role of the Philippine Library Association in helping Philippine librarians to face their challenges," *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association* 4:14-20, March-June 1969). Most everyone will agree with his statement that "recognition comes more easily through intelligent and positive mass action rather than through fragmentary efforts and even an indfferent attitude towards one another."

Reviewing the years that have passed in the pursuit of his fruitful chosen career, Mr. Eala recalls some of his most memorable experiences: his close collaborations with "some of the technical leaders and the bench scientists" as well as with local and foreign librarians at various meetings, conferences, seminars, congresses, etc., which he considers most educative rewarding; the deep impression left upon him by the sound administrative practices of the late Dr. Bienvenido Ma. Gonzales, former Dean of the College of Agriculture, whom he names as one of the people he admires most; and the patient thorough training received at the hands of Prof. Isidoro Saniel which led him to the establishment of the College of Agriculture Library Bindery Service.

Asked about his outlook on the prospects of Philippine librarianship, Mr. Eala replies that he sees a bright future for the profession in our country although this would depend to a great extent on the cohesion and positive involvement librarians can muster in "projecting the role and nobilty of their profession to their fellowmen." He considers our lack of cooperation and professional orientation as one of the major drawbacks towards our attainment of full professional maturity.

As for the future plans of this truly dedicated librarian who has served his country well during the greater part of his life, it is not surprising to learn that once again another challenge is about to be squarely confronted. At the opening of the next school term, Quintin Eala will assume a new title as head of a private school in Quezon City. Even now, he looks forward to the hectic days ahead.

It is perhaps most appropriate to end this paper with a message from this kindly outgoing man made ever wiser by his vast experience accumulated throughout the long years of his rewarding career in librarianship. These words are directed towards starting librarians in our country today:

> "To starting librarians: Library work is, to me, largely and logically 'service of love' to fellowmen. As custodian and dissemination agents of the ever multiplying and changing recorded knowledge, you need and must develop a bottomless reservoir of patience and dedication to the totality of a taxing task. As you embark on your career, keep in mind and cultivate the habit of diligence and the spirit of cooperation which are very essential ingredients of good public relations. Good library service is good public relations. To realize such a desired situation, it is essential that you start early and spare not effort in orienting and grounding yourselves on your assigned responsibilities and activities as well as your place in the company of your co-workers, for obvious reasons. Contribute at

every opportunity to the improvement of mutual understanding between members of the staff on all levels, and be ready at all times not only to do your part, but also to extent your help in any form at any time to all your colleagues. Keep improving yourself professionally not only for any possible immediate gain but also for those opportunities that rarely and suddenly come up in the pursuit of your career. Never relax in your positive professional enthusiasm. Keep working and hoping for a brighter tomorrow. Remember that you and you lone can make the future of your life—your professional elders can only provide guidance."

PUBLICATIONS

Abstract of undergraduate thesis: "An investigation on the emigration of Ilocanos under contract to the H.S.-P.A. from the provinces of Ilocos Sur and Ilocos Norte...," *Philippine Agriculturist* 19:69, 1930.

"Reference service in the scientific library," *Library Journal*, March 1953, p. 8, 30-33.

* "The Institute of Science and Technology Library," *ASLP Bulletin* 1:123-129, 1954.

* "Present condition of exchanges in the Institute of Science and Technology," *ASLP Bulletin* 2:139-145, 1956.

An annotated guide to current Philippine periodicals, by Donn V. Hart and Q.A. Eala 1947. 116 p. (Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies. Bibliography Series, 1957).

"Science documentation for increased productivity," *NIST Newsletter* 3:3-5, April 1958.

"Scientific documentation in economically underdeveloped areas," *Science Review* 1:8-12, Oct. 1960.

* "Scientific documentation and information work in Asia, Europe and America," *ASLP Bulletin* 7:1-78 March-June 1961.

* *Philippine biblographic services and a Pacific Basin system of scientific information centers.* Manila, National Institute of Science and Technology Div. of Documentation, 1961. 15 p.

Philippine science bibliographical services and a Pacific basin system of scientific information centers. Tenth Pacific Science Congress. Section of Scientific Information. Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. Aug. 22-26, 1961. Manila, NIST, 1961. 15 p.

"The British certification system of libraries," Manila, 1961. (Paper read at the President's Conference on Education for Librarians, U.P., May 26-27, 1961).

* "The Association of Special Libraries of the Philippine," by Concordia Sanchez and Q.A. Eala. *UNESCO Bulletin for Libraries* 16:90-91. March-April 1962.

"Scientific documentation in the Philpines (summary)". In *Scientific documentation in South and Southeast Asia*. New Delhi, UNESCO South Asia Science Cooperation Office (and) Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre. 1963. p. 24-25.

"Coconut technology: a bibliography; a fully indexed international bibliography of 2758 papers", *Arameta Journals of Agriculture* 10:1-332. Jan.-Dec. 1963. (Series of Philippine bibliographies, no. 5).

Science information service in the Philippines. Conference on Asian-Pacific Science Information Centers, Hongkong University, 10-14 June 1963. 12 p. Mimeo.

* *Philippine Men of Science; a biographical handbook of one hundred two living men and women in the field of science and technology*, vol. 1. Manila, NIST Div. of Documentation, 1964, 723 p.

* "The role of associations in the certification of librarians," *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association* 1:113-115, June 1965.

Assessment of the proceedings in terms of information resources and control. Proceedings of the National Science Information Symposium 1965. Manila & Q.C., National Science Development Board & National Research Council of the Philippines, 1965. p. 98-101.

A thorny path to peace of mind and happiness—a brief account of the struggles of Dr. Deogracias Villadolid y Villarino. Manila, NIST Div. of Documentation, 1966. 34 p. + 14 p.

History of the NIST, 65th Foundation Anniversary Souvenir Program. Manila, NIST, 1966 (unpaged). 12 p.

Recent development in scientific documentation in the Philippines. International Cooperation and National Development — proceedings, resolutions, and working papers of the fifth biennial conference of the UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines...July 21-23, 1965. Manila, UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines, 1966. p. 111-118.

* *Philippine men of science; a biographical handbook of one hundred three living men and women in the field of science and technology*, vol. 2. Manila, NIST Div. of Documentation, 1967. 558 p.

"Accelerating the professionalization of librarianship in the Philippines," in *Librarianship as a profession in the Philippines* — proceedings of the First Seminars of College and University Librarians, Visayas and Mindanao Areas, p. 1-20. Dumaguete City, Silliman University Library, 1969.

* "'United we stand' — the role of the Philippine Library Association in helping Philippine librarians to face their challenges," *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association* 4:14-20, March-June 1969.

HONORS, AWARDS, etc.

1952	Australian Government Guest in the Australian Library Management Seminar, Canberra, Melbourne, Sydney.
1947-1961	Counterpart of documentation specialist of the UNESCO in the UNESCO-Philippine Scientific Documentation Project, NIST, Manila.
1959-1960	Fellow of the UNESCO on scientific documentation training and observation in India, Pakistan, France, Germany, Holland, Great Britain, U.S.A., Mexico and Japan.
1960	Special guest, Second World Congress of International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists, Stuttgart, Germany.
1961	Philippine delegate to Asia and Southeast Asia Regional Documentation Seminar, New Delhi, India.
1962	U.S. National Science Foundation invited resources speaker to Tenth Pacific Science Congress, Honolulu, Hawaii.
1963	Philippine delegate to Regional Documentation Seminar for Heads of Scientific Information Centers in Asia, Hongkong University.
1965	Philippine delegate to the 3rd World Congress of International Association of Agricultural Librarians and Documentalists, Wash. D.C.
1965	Philippine delegate to the 32nd FID Meeting and International Congress for Documentation, Wash., D.C.
1966	Philippine delegate to the 11th Pacific Science Congress Scientific Information

	Communication Section Tokyo, Japan.
1967	Philippine delegate to the 33rd Federation Internationale de Documentation Meeting and Congress, Tokyo, Japan.
1967	Philippine representative to the UNESCO Meeting of Experts on National Planning of Library Services in Asia, Colombo.
1969	Participant in the Mid-term Meeting of Divisional Chairmen of the Pacific Science Congress, Kuala Lumpur.
1966	U.P. College of Agriculture Alumni Association, Inc. Presidential Award of Merit (Plaque).
1967	National Institute of Science and Technology Commissioner's Award of Merit (Plaque).
1967	Philippine Library Association Award of Recognition.

POSTION HELD AND ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIPS

1921-26	Student Assistant, U.P. College of Agriculture, Los, Baños.
1926-27	Acting Librarian, U.P. College of Agricture, Los Baños.
1927-37	Chief Librarian, U.P. College of Agricture, Los Baños.
1937-45	Assistant Librarian, Bureau of Science, Manila.
1941	Treasurer, Philippine Library Association, Manila
1945-59	Chief, Scientific Library Division, Bureau of Science.
1947-57	Member and Executive Officer, National Library Book Allocation Committee, Executive Office, Manila.
1948	President, Institute of Science & Technology Chapter, Philippine Government Employees Association, Manila
1948-52	President, Science Consumers' Cooperative Association, Institute of Science & Technology, Manila
1948-52	Secretary, Board of Regents (later on Advisory Board), NIST, Manila
1949-52	Acting Copy Editor, *The Philippine Journal of Science*, NIST, Manila
1957-58	President, ASLP, Manila
1958-66	Member, Board of Directors, ASLP, Manila
1959-61	Chief, Administrative Division, NIST, Manila
1961-69	Chief Science Documentalist and Chief of Division, Division of Documentation, NIST, Manila
1965	Life Member, U.P. College of Agriculture Alumni Assoc.
1965	Life Member, U.P. Alumni Assoc., U.P., Diliman, Q.C.
1966-69	Chairman, Pacific Science Congress Committee on Dissemination of Scientific Information, Honolulu
1967-69	President, Philippine Library Assoc., Manila
1968-69	Member, American Library Association
1968-72	Associate Member, National Research Council of the Philippines, Manila
-969-71	Member, Board of Directors, PLA, Manila
1969-72	Member, Board of Directors, UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines
1970-72	Executive Officers, PLA Headquarters, Manila

1970	Consultant on Library Affairs, San Pablo Colleges, San Pablo City, Laguna
1970	Consultant on Science Library and Documentation, NSDB, Bicutan, Taguig, Rizal
1970	Member National Research Council of the Philippines.

Source of Information

Personal interview with Mr. Quintin A. Eala at his residence in Los Baños, Laguna on April 8, 1973.

A Copy of Mr. Eala's *curriculum vitae* as of April 1973.

A question sheet which Mr. Eala obligingly filled up.

Meeting with Mr. Eala at the National Library on April 12, 1973.

Saniel, Isidoro. "Philippine Library Association: its history," *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association* 4: v-ix (preliminary pages) March-June 1969.

Articles written by Mr. Eala indicated by an asterisk in the list of publications (pp. 12-14 of this paper).

ESTELA M. FIGUEROA

By LUZ B. CONCEPCION

To make available the library collection in terms meaningful to contemporary needs of man has been the life-long goal of Mrs. Estela M. Figueroa, head librarian of the Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center, and one of the most dedicated and outspoken ex-Presidents of the Philippine Library Association. Mrs. Figueroa has tried to emphasize the true meaning of library service by advocating the open-shelf system, i.e., books are no longer locked behind glass doors of bookcases — allowing patrons to pick their choice of books, and by stripping away the myth in which they are closed in. Her ideology of library science using the open-shelf system, influenced by her exposure to U.S. library practices has been the subject of various interpretations. On February 27, 1969, she talked on the "Open Shelf — Its Advantages and Disadvantages" — in the regular USIS Forum. This same lecture was later published in the *Free World,* Vol. 18, No. 10, March 1969 under a different title, "Free Access to Books."

Mrs. Figueroa's "open-shelf" theory has stirred a raging controversy among librarians in the colleges, public schools, and public libraries. She contended that the stumbling block between the library and the reader is removed when readers are offered free access to books — when they are given the right to go direct to books and other reading materials and the freedom in choosing said materials, which will be most useful in their needs. An open-shelf system, therefore, is in accord with the spirit of free information. The losses incurred in libraries is virtually behind the strong fear of other libraries in using the open-shelf system.

The second child of Leon C. Mendoza and Natalia B. Susano, Mrs. Estela M. Figueroa was born in Caloocan City on September 16, 1919. She spent a care-free girlhood in an academic environment, her father being a certified public accountant and an elder brother and a sister also in the same line of work. On graduating from the Caloocan City Elementary School, she continued and completed her secondary education in Araullo High School. She obtained her B.S.E., major in Library Science degree from the University of the Philippines in 1948. She passed a government examination for library assistant in 1946, the librarian-teacher examination in January 1956 and the librarian examination in June 1966.

From a teacher-librarian in the Sta. Ana Elementary School, she became cataloguer in the A.F.P. Central Library, Camp Murphy, 1946-1948, after which she entered the U.S. Government service as assistant reference librarian in the U.S.I.S. Library, presently known as the Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center.

Mrs. Figueroa may be considered one of the pioneer librarians of the Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center, and is a senior staff member in the operations of the Center library. In her career in the USIS Library spanning more than 25 years, Mrs. Figueroa has represented the organization and the

PLA in conferences held in Seoul, Korea, in May 1969, in Singapore, in August 1970, and in the 91st Conference of the A.L.A. held in Chicago, Illinois in June 1972.

Estela Figueroa was married to Engr. Dionisio B. Figueroa, an executive of the Philippine National Railways on May 14, 1944. They have two sons, Leon and Antonio, a daughter, Maria Lourdes, and a daughter-in-law, Milagros. Estela has been described as charming — as having the traits of an instinctive humanitarian. She is fond of helping people, dedicated in her Apostolic work as a "cursillista." Her duties in the Center and in the P.L.A. allow her little time for her favorite hobby of cooking. She spends most of her leisure time with her family. She was President of the P.L.A. 1969-1971. She has written several papers on librarianship, and has participated as discussion leader and conference speaker in several library seminars and conferences. In her retirement from active participation in the PLA, she confesses "I know, I have the PLA in me — it's truly an obsession."

PUBLICATIONS

"Presidential address." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** June 1965 1 (new series) (2): 122-126.

"The call for a Southeast Asian Library Association." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** 1970 5 (new series): 61-65.

"The contributions of the Philippine Library Association in making the library system a catalyst for change." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** 1971 6 (new series); 1-7.

"Free access to books." **Free World,** Oct. 1969 18 (10):38-41.

"Public libraries in the Philippines." **In** Proceedings of the Asian Pacific Area Conference on Libraries and National Development, Seoul, Korea, May 28-30, 1969.

JOSE J. FERRER

By CONRADO D. DAVID

Jose J. Ferrer, the 15th President of the Philippine Library Association was born in Barrio Pangapisan, Ligayen, Pangasinan on October 19, 1915, the son of Francisco Ferrer, a farmer and Maria Carmen Jimenez. Through hard work and serious in attaining his goal, he finished his schooling, obtaining his B.SL.S. in 1940 in the University of the Philippines.

He worked as a school librarian in the Baguio City High School, as academic librarian in the University of the Philippines, Baguio City, and then moved to Dagupan City Library as the City Librarian. In 1954 he become a library supervisor in the Bureau of Public Libraries (now the National Library). He occupied varied positions in the said Bureau until he became the Chief of the Extension Division which position he holds up to now.

From March 1966 to July 1968 he served as an International Exchange Librarian in the New York City Library and later in Kern County Library in Bakersfield, California. In addition to this, Joe Ferrer has enriched and enhanced his professional life with the following grants: Smith-Mundt Grant on Public Affairs, Department of State, U.S.A., which gave him the opportunity to observe cultural institutions, libraries, and educational centers in the United States in 1952; Training Officers Course, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1955; Communication Documentation Internship, East-West Center, Hawaii from July 19 to 29, 1972.

He attended several conferences and gatherings of librarians both here and abroad among which are: (1) American Library Association Conference, New York City, 1952; (2) UNESCO Seminar on the Development of National Libraries in Asia and the Pacific Area, Manila, 1964; (3) American Library Association Conference, New York City, 1966; (4) American Library Association Conference, Kansas City, 1968; (5) California Library Association Conference, 1968; (6) Conference of Southeast Asia Librarians, Singapore, 1970.

He has been a faculty member of Adamson University and Dagupan Colleges where he taught Library Science subjects and is at present the head of the Department of Library Science of Far Eastern University. He is an active member of several library and socio-civic organizations, and is the recipient of awards for distinguished service to the National Library, the U.P. Alumni Association, etc.

Home to Joe is at 54 K-9th Street in Kamias, Quezon City where he and Mrs. Ferrer rear their three children, all boys and all born in November, in the best tradition of their church and their clan. Moulding young minds is their occupation since Mrs. Ferrer is a teacher in the Quezon City High School. Horacio, the eldest, obtained his degree in Mechanical Engineering from the Mapua Institute of Technology in 1964; Noel, the second boy, got his degree in Journalism from the state university in 1968; and Elmer, the youngest, got his B.S.A. from the U.P. College of Agriculture in Los Baños, Laguna in 1970.

Joe Ferrer loves people and easily makes friends with anybody. He loves company and never misses the chance to invite friends to his home and entertain them. He has a forgiving nature and holds no ill feeling against anybody. Down deep in his heart, he feels that he had always acted in good faith and always in the best interest of the service. Public librarianship and the improvement of the public library service have always been his obsession.

PUBLICATIONS

1. "Basic Reference Work." (Paper read before the Librarians' Seminar-Workshop, Rizal Provincial Library, Pasig, Rizal, December 1-3, 1971). —?
2. "Book Selection & Acquisition Policy For Academic Libraries." 5 p. (Paper read before the Seminar-Workshop on Academic Library Administration and Collection Development. Sponsored by FAPE, PLA, and PATLS, Ateneo de Naga, Naga City, Feb. 25-27, 1971).
3. "Book Week In Pangasinan", *1954 National Book Week Guide*. Manila, 1954. p. 19-21.
4. "The Development of Public Library Service In Relation To Adult Education." (Paper read at the Symposium on "The Development of Public Library Service in Relation to Adult Education." Sponsored by the Far Eastern University at the National Library, November 28, 1962). —?
5. "A Filipiniana Scheme of Classification" (1962) 6 p. Mimeographed —?

   "Inaugural address." *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association*, 1971 6 (new series): 67-71.
6. "The Librarian's Active Role In Library Service And Patron-Library Relations." (Paper read before the 10th Librarians' Conference-Workshop. Sponsored by the Public Libraries Association of the Philippine and The National Library, Baguio City, April 24-29, 1972).—?
7. "Libraries In Dagupan City & Pangasinan." (Paper read before the First Visayas-Mindanao Librarians' Regional Conference-Workshop at Bacolod City, May 13-18, 1957).—?
8. "Libraries In the Context of Philippine Culture." *Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association*, V (new series) (1970) 1-14. (Paper read at the Conference of Southeast Asian Librarians, Singapore on August 14-16, 1970).
9. "Library Services For Adult Readers." (Paper read at the 8th Regional Conference-Workshop for Librarians of Northern & Central Luzon and the Southern Tagalog Area, Cabanatuan City, February 2, 1966).—?
10. "Making Our Students Book Conscious", The Booklover's Bulletin, First Semester, 1961, Vol. IV, No. 1, pp. 10-11.
11. "The Need for Cooperative Acquisitions Centers For Academic Libraries." 7 p. (Paper read before the Seminar-Workshop in Academic Libraries and Librarianship. Sponsored by FAPE, PLA & PATLS, Manuel L. Quezon University, Manila, Feb. 15-17, 1971).

12. "Ang Pagtatanim ng Saging." (A booklet written for Farmers under the UNESCO National Commission of the Philippines, Seminar-Workshop on Preparation and Production of Reading and Follow-Up Materials, August 11-30, 1969, Valenzuela, Bulacan). 9 pages. Typewritten.

13. "Public Libraries." (Paper read before the U.P. Library Science Alumni Association Symposium on Current Trends in Librarianship, U.P., Diliman, Q.C., April 25, 1964).—?

14. "Public Relations in Library Service; a Point of View." (Paper read before the Conference of Librarians at Davao City on February 1, 1963). —?

15. "Selection and Acquisition of Materials In Agricultural Research Library." *ASLP Bulletin*, 1970 16:27-31. (Paper read before the Second Agricultural & Natural Resources Workshop, Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, October 20-28, 1969).

16. "The Small Community Library: the Clientele and its Need," (Paper read during the Conference-Workshop of Librarians of Mindanao and Sulu held at the Xavier University, Cagayan de Oro City, Feb. 24-29, 1964).—?

17. "Use of Branch Libraries in the Dissemination of Information for Development Program."—? (Project report submitted to the East-West Center on June 19-July 28, 1972, Honolulu, Hawaii, as requirement for the completition of a course in Communication Documentation Internship at the East-West Center Communication Institute.

CANDIDA CABATU AGCAOILI

By MISS FE GUANZON

In her inaugural address during the Philippine Library Association's oath-taking ceremonies last April 28, 1973, Mrs. Candida C. Agcaoili asserted that although she will be "assuming the presidency of the PLA at the time when it is reaching a very important milestone of its existence, namely, its Golden Anniversary", she is confident that all projects and activities to be undertaken by the Association will be carried on successfully through the concerted effort and cooperative action among its members. Her vital key words to success are: cooperation, unity and service. A forerunner of library integration or the affiliation of other library organizations with the PLA, she believes that "the Association, more than ever, has reached its peak of strength and capacity to accomplish the task to which it is committed and be a true leader in the field of librarianship."

Mrs. Candida Agcaoili, whose maiden name was Candida Cabatu, was born in Laoag City, Ilocos Norte on August 29, 1928 to Leoncio B. Cabatu, a lawyer and Donalita Albano, a loving mother and housewife. She lost her father at an early age but that did not discourage her to strive harder for success. With displays of ingenuity and high intellectual capacity, she passed her school years with flying colors. She graduated first honor in the elementary school level and she ranked second honor in high school.

It was when she was only fourth year in high school that she landed a job as library assistant in the Ilocos Norte Branch Library of the Bureau of Public Libraries (now the National Library). After finishing her secondary schooling, she sought a transfer to the Bureau of Public Libraries main office in Manila and she enrolled at the the University of Santo Tomas, College of Education, majoring in Mathematics and Library Science. Although a hard working student, she became actively involved in a good number of extra-curricular activities. She became officer of different school organizations. Her college years were full of life — what with friends to enjoy with and loads of studies to pursue together with the experience she was gaining from her job. She graduated eventually Magna Cum Laude from the College of Education. Immediately after graduation, she was appointed the Chief Librarian of U.S.T., the first woman to hold the position and an instructor in the College of Education. She was chief librarian up to 1966.

Another momentous event in her life occured when she was awarded a Fulbright Scholarship grant. She enplaned for the United States to take up advanced studies in Library Science at Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois in 1952. She described the school as an ideal place for study and averred that her stay there was most enjoyable. "The congenial atmosphere, coupled by expert and guidance and instruction from competent mentors and Dominican Sisters who operated it", made her schooling an unforgettable experience. Mrs. Agcaoili made a name for the Philippines when she succeeded in finishing her post-graduate course with high honors. On

her way back to her country, she had the chance to visit outstanding libraries and museums in the United States and Europe.

A warm welcome from her colleagues and co-workers in U.S.T. awaited her coming back home. Upon her return, the tedious task of reclassification and recataloguing of books at the U.S.T. Library was undertaken. She lost no time in enriching the collection and introducing the latest trends she learned abroad in improving the library system. Mrs. Agcaoili with the generous assistance of Rev. Antonio Gonzalez, O.P., then Prefect of Libraries, came out successfully with the whole reorganization and collection building project which up to this time, so many students and researchers can readily profit from.

In June, 1954, Mrs. Agcaoili decided to settle down for good and married Engr. Teodoro D. Agcaoili who is presently a Superintendent of the Glass Factory of San Miguel Corporation. They are blessed with three brilliant children: Francis, 18 years old and second year student in pre-med at U.S.T., Maribel, 15 years old and fourth year high school student at U.S.T. and Gerard, 10 years old a fifth grader at San Beda College. These three children have been consistent honor students since kindergarten.

It was in the first semester of school year 1966-67 when Mrs. Agcaoili decided to become full-time college professor in U.S.T. She left her position in the library and devoted her attention to the molding of the minds of youth through the teaching profession. She believes that this is the best way to reach the young people closely and be of help in their pursuit of knowledge and -n the building up of upright principles as preparation for a mature and meaningful adult life. With more time devoted to teaching, and a deep interest in raising the standards of the library profession in our country, she concentrated on the improvement of library science courses. She started revising the U.S.T. Library Science curriculum, adding new subjects and discarding the obsolete ones. Thus, as a chairman and consultant of the Library Science Department, Graduate School and Coolege of Education, U.S.T., she could be ranked as one of the most outstanding educators in the Philippines particularly in the field of librarianship. Added to this is her second love, educational psychology, the subject which she also intelligently handles in the same institution. She is an Associate Professor in the Graduate School and College of Education in U.S.T. Likewise, she is the adviser of the U.S.T. Library Science Students Association.

With all her academic attainments and wide experience, Mrs. Agcaoili would not cease longing for further knowledge. She again enrolled in post-graduate studies and works brilliantly for a doctoral degree. Presently, she is a candidate for Ph.D. (Education) at U.S.T.

Supplementing her high scholastic records was her being appointed official delegate of PLA in many library and other cultural gatherings like the UNESCO-FEP sponsored Seminar on Higher Education and International Understanding, September 18, 1965 and UNESCO Regional Seminar on National Book Development Councils in Asia, in December, 1972, and many others.

Becoming an ideal housewife, mother, librarian and educator did not hinder her from undertaking leadership activities. To mention but a few, she is now the president of the Philippine Library Association, 1973-75. She was organizer and first president of the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science, 1964-71, Director of the Philippine Library Association, 1951, Chairman of the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines, 1971-72 and presently a member of the Board of Directors of the Children's Literature Association of the Philippines, Inc., 1973-74. She has been speaker and lecturer in various conferences, seminars, symposia conventions on library science and education. She was an organizer of a series of seminars on "The Teaching of the Core Subjects in Library Science" July, 1967 — May, 1968 sponsored by the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science. She became, too, a co-organizer and lecturer of a series of seminars on Academic Librarianship, February — November, 1971 (jointly sponsored by the FAPE, PLA and PATLS).

Added to Mrs Agcaoili's social and cultural leadership is her being affiliated to numerous societies and organizations other than library associations like the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines, 1950 — to date; Philippine National Historical Society, of the Phlippines, 1950—to date; Philippine National Historical Society, 1950—to date; Philippine Fulbright Scholars Association, 1953—to date; American Library Association, 1963—to date; Philippine Association of University Women (U.S.T. Chapter) 1960—to date; Society for International Development, 1965-1969; and Committee on Study and Training in the U.S., U.S. Educational Foundation, 1959-1967.

To top all her relative accomplishments in the academic world, Mrs Agcaoili has been foremost a model Filipino wife and mother. Above anything else, she sees to the needs of her husband and growing children. Among her listed hobbies and interests are cooking, baking and sewing as well as reading and playing table tennis.

PUBLICATIONS

Administration and Human Relations in School Libraries. 9p.

Paper presented at the Seminar-Workshop on Libraries, Philippine Normal Colege, June 14-19, 1971.

"Archbishop Benavides Collections Started Off Presented UST Library." **Philippine Library Journal,** March 1952, 1 (2):9, 29-0.

"Changing Attitudes Toward Libraries and Librarianship." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** (1971, 6 (new series): 57-63.

Descriptive Cataloging. 45, 18p.

Paper presented at the Seminar-Workshop on Academic Librarianship, Organization of Library Resources Series, University of the East, November 22/26, 1971.

Education of Librarians in Private Colleges and Universities. 7p. Mimeo.

Paper read at the [U.P.] President's Conference on Education for Librarianship, Quezon City and Manila, May 26-27, 1961.

"Formal Education and Training of Librarians in the Philippines." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** March-June 1967, 3 (new series) (1 § 2): 32-39.

"How to Use the Library." **U.S.T. Journal of Education,** March 1957, 1 (3): 36-49.

"The Oldest University Library in the Philippines." **Unitas,** Oct.-Dec. 1951, 29: 932-934.

"The Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science and its objectives." **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association,** June 1965, 1 (new series) (2): 109-112.

"The place and function of the high school library in the high school program." Paper presented during the CEAP National Convention and Silver Jubilee Celebration, Feb. 2-6, 1967.

"Preliminary selective bibliography on the Christianization of the Philippines." **The Philippine Colophon**, Jan.-June 1965, 3 (1 § 2): 2-17.

"Problems of material selection and acquisition in the Philippines." **ASLP Bulletin**, April 1954, 1 (4): 65-69.

Publication acquisition program of the University of Santo Tomas Library. 2p. Background paper on Publications Acquisition submitted to the National Science Information Symposium, Manila, May 20-22, 1965.

Selection and acquisition of library materials for academic librariaes. 6p. Paper presented at the Seminar-Workshop on Academic Librarianship, Collection Development Series, Manuel L. Quezon University, Feb. 15-17, 1971.

"Selection and acquisition of materials on the social sciences." **ASLP Bulletin**, June-Sept. 1960, 6 (2-3): 46-51.

"Special subject materials in the UST Library." **ASLP Buletin**, March-June, 1957, 3 (1-2): 12-21.

Status and accessibility of the science and technology collection of the UST Library. 5p.

Background paper on the Status and Accessibility of the Science and Technology Collection submitted on the National Science Information Symposium, Manila, May 20-22, 1965.

THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES

By FILOMENA MERCADO TANN

The Bibliographical Society of the Philippines had its beginning in a Committee on Bibliography of the Philippine Library Association. The Committee was composed of Professor Gabriel A. Bernardo as Chairman and eight other members, namely, Carlos P. Abrera, Mauro Garcia, Basilio Hernandez, Arthur A. Weiss, S.J., Jose P. Apostol Dalmacio Alarilla, Nicolas Fernandez and Natividad P. Verzosa.

In its first meeting on February 18, 1950 at the USIS Library on the Escolta, Manila, the Committee had Mary E. Townes then USIS Librarian as special guests. Prof. Bernardo explained that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss ways and means of making the Philippine Library Association active in its bibliographical tasks. The following activities of the Committee were set up:

1. To hold regular meetings every second Saturday of each month
2. To plan and direct the work on retrospective and current Philippine bibliography; and
3. To participate in the UNESCO/Library of Congress Survey of Bibliographical Activities.

As the gap in Philippine national bibliography had widened steadily since 1900, and as no systematic attempts had been made to bridge the gap. the Committee resolved to do its parts by dividing the entire field of Philippine bibliography, covering, government documents, coyprighted publications and all forms of Filipiniana; union catalogs, private collectons, both personal libraries and local publishers, and publications of the Bureau of Printing.

By its second meeting, two members were added, namely, Aurora Gerona (now Mrs. Moore) and E. Arsenio Manuel, compiler of the famed *Dictionary of Philippine Biography* in two volumes and professor of anthropology and library science at the University of the Philippines. By the third meeting, the late Aquilino Y. Argosino, former medical librarian of the University of the Philippines and compiler of the first published volumes of the *Philippine Index Medicus* became a member, and the fourth meeting saw the name of Angelica Abalon (now Mrs. Cabañero) energetic librarian of the Philippine National Bank and managing editor of the Golden Jubilee issue of the Philippine Library Association Bulletin. In its tenth meeting the Committee drew up the following program of action which served as its guide throughout the years:

Program of Action

I. Comprehensive current Philippine bibliography

1. Philippine Government documents

a) Cooperation of Government departments, bureaus, offices, etc.

b) Cooperation of Libraries.
c) Cooperation of the members of the Committee.

2. Philippine Books and Pamphlets
   a) Cooperation of publishers, printers, book dealers, etc.
   b) Cooperation of the Patent and Copyright OOfice.
   c) Cooperation of libraries.
3. Philippine periodicals
   a) Checklist of current issues
   b) Union list of serials.

II. Indexing services
1. Readers' guide to Philippine
   b) Cooperation of libraries.
   b) Cooperation of publishers of periodicals.
2. Indexing bureau
   a) As a government agency.
   b) As a private enterprise.
3. Support from subsidy, or subscription on the service-basis

III. Union Catalog and Union Lists
1. Holding of U.P. Libraries.
2. Holdings of Catholic Libraries.
3. Holdings of Bureau of Public Libraries.
3. Holdings of Libraries of private institutions.
5. Private collections.

IV. Libraries of information on the Philippine (cooperation of the Depart- of Foreign Affairs) — A basic list for acquisition for:
1. Philippine embassies, legations, and consulates.
2. U. S. Department of State.
3. U. S. Library of Congress.
4. UN Library at Lake Success.
5. UN Library of Geneva.
6. UNESCO Libraries Division at Paris.
.7 UNESCO Office at New York.
8. Others.

V. Abstracting Services
1. In Pure and Applied Science, cooperation of
   a) National Research Council of the Philippines.
   b) East Asia Field Science Cooperation Offfice of UNESCO in Manila.
   c) U.P. Division of Natural and Applied Science.
   d) U.P. Scholarly and Scientific Societies.
   e) Similar organizations in other universities.
2. In Social Sciences
   a) Social Science Division, U.P.
   b) Philippine Alpha Center, National Social Science Honor Society of Pi Gamma Mu.
   c) National Economic Council.
   d) Social Science groups in private institutions.
      1) Ateneo de Manila. Division of Social Sciences.

2) Santo Tomas University.
3) Arellano University.
4) Far Eastern University.

VI. Book Listing in periodicals
1. PLA Bulletin.
2. U.P. Library Bulletin.
3. Similar organs.

VII. Book Reviews
1. Book reviewing periodicals (subscription on service basis).
2. Book review sections in general periodicals.
3. Book review sections in institutional publications.

VIII. Book Trade Lists
1. Publishers' monthly.
2. Bookdealers' lists.
3. Philippine Publishers' Trade List Annuals.
4. Philippine C.B.I.

XI. Retrospective National Bibliography

X. Selective Current Philippine Bibliography

XI. Subject Bibliography

At this early stage of the organization's existence, recruiting new members appeared to be of prime importance. At its eleventh meeting on September 9, 1950 recommended for membership were Antonio Lazo, now Librarian of the Manila Central University; Concordia Sanchez, formerly of the University of the Philippines, the National Institute of Science and Technology and presently professor of library science at Centro Escolar University and founder of the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines; Laureana E. Villanueva, presently Acting Assistant Director of the National Library and formerly of the Bureau of Science Library; and Candida Cabatu (now Mrs. Agcaoili) of the University of Santo Tomas and present president of the Philippine Library Association.

The members were active individually in the compilation of different bibliographical projects and in the listing of current publications of government agencies of the Philippines for publication in a proposed PLA Bibliographic Bulletin. The Committee also encouraged the listing of university publications and among those that responded were the University of the Philippines, the University of Santo Tomas, the University of Manila, and Arellano University.

In its eighteenth meeting, held January 13, 1951, there were insistent demands of members that the Committee be converted into the Philippine Bibliographical Society. In the nineteenth meeting, the Chairman reported that the Executive Board of the Philippines Library Asssociation had approved this move and had recommended that the regular members of the Committee form the nucleus of the "Bibliographical Society of the Philippines". A constitution was drawn up and approved by the members of the Committee. Since then the constitution has been amended twice.

In the July 14, 1951 meeting of the Committee on Bibliography eleven members of the Executive Board of the Bibliographical Society were elected. The executive board in turn elected Professor Bernardo as President, Dr.

Charles O. Houston as 1st Vice-President and President-Elect and Mr. Mauro Garcia as 2nd Vice-President.

In its August 1951 meeting, the Chairman of the Committee on Bibliography of the PLA announced that from then on all future meetings of the Committee will be held jointly with the Executive Board of the Bibliographical Society.

In time the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines came into its own and held its first meeting on July 19, 1952. From that time to this date the activities and involvement of the Bibliographical Society were many and vared.

It has put out four Occasional papers; two check-lists of Philippine Government Documents; held a bibliographical seminar; co-sponsored with four other organizations a conference to celebrate the Centennary of the Birth of Dr. Jose Rizal; celebrated the Noceda Y San Lucar Bicentenary; the Centenary of the Birth of Jose Toribio Medina, Chilean bibliographer, historian and Filipinologist; put out ten issues of the Bibliographical Newsletter; and in general, involved itself in things that matter not only bibliographically but those that concern the nation.

At almost every monthly meeting, a paper was read either by one of its own members or by an invited guest. A paper by one of its members, Mr. Buenaventura Mirafuente on, "Our Diminishing Archives," spurred interest in the neglected state of Philippine archives at that time. Government interest and action was generated until one of its own members, Dr. Domingo Abella, took up the challenge of saving the heritage of this country by putting its archives in order.

Together with the Department of History of Ateneo de Manila, the Society launched Bernardo's Bibliography of Philippine Bibliographies, a work that saw its birth at the University of the Philippines, its growth n the Bibliographical Society of the Philippines and its final blooming in Ateneo de Manila University.

Through the years the Society remained true to its objectives as stated in its constitution:

1. To promote bibliographical research and bibliographical services in the Philippines;
2. To cooperate in international bibliographical activities.
3. To issue bibliographical publications.

OFFICERS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES

(from its inception to date)

July 14, 1951 — June 30, 1953

Gabriel A. Bernardo, *President*
Charles Houston, *1st Vice-President and President-Elect*
Mauro Garcia, *2nd Vice-President and President-Elect*
Natividad P. Verzosa, *Treasurer*
Aurora Gerona, *Secretary (to June 7, 1952)*
Ester M. Ronquillo, *Secretary (June 7, 1952 to June 30, 1953)*

Board Members

Dalmacio Alarilla
Aquilino Argosino
Constancia de Jesus
E. Arsenio Manuel
Buenaventura Mirafuente
Vicente Romero

June 30, 1953 — Dec. 4, 1954

Charles O. Houston, *President*
Mauro Garcia, *vst Vice-President and President-Elect*
Natividad P. Verzosa, *2nd Vice-President*
Isabel Sunio, *Treasurer*
Rosa M. Menguito, *Secretary (to Aug. 28, 1954)*
Filomena C. Mercado, *Secretary (Aug. 28, 1954 to Dec. 4, 1954)*

Board Members

Carlos P. Abrera
Aquilino Argosino
Garbiel A. Bernardo
Horacio de la Costa, S.J.
E. Arsenio Manuel
Buenaventura Mirafuente

Dec. 4, 1954 — Oct. 27, 1956

Mauro Garcia, *President*
Ildefonso Santos, *1st Vice-President and President — Elect*
Carlos P. Abrera, *2nd Vice-President*
Clarisa Dimalanta, *Secretary-Treasurer vice Candida C. Agcaoili (who did not assume the position)*

Board Members

Aquilino Argosino
Pedro B. Ayuda
Ernest J. Frei
Cahrles O. Houston

Oct. 27, 1956 — Feb. 23, 1958

Ildefonso Santos, *President*
Ernest J. Frei, *Vice-President and President — Elect*
Clarisa Dimalanta, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Board Members

Carlos P. Abrera
Gabriel A. Bernardo
Donn Hart
Natividad P. Verzosa

Feb. 23, 1958 — Jan. 10, 1960

Ernest J. Frei, *President*
H. de la Cost, S. J., *Vice-President and President — Elect*
Clarisa Dimalanta, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Board Members

Domingo Abella
Carlos P. Abrera
Aquilino Argosino
Natividad P. Verzosa

Jan. 10, 1960 — Feb. 22, 1961

H. de la Costa, S.J., *President*
Domingo Abella, *Vice-President and President — Elect*
Filomena C. Mercado, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Pedro Ayuda, *P. R. O.*

Board Members

Gabriel A. Bernardo
Mauro Garcia
Isabel Sunio
Natividad P. Verzosa

Feb. 22, 1961 — Nov. 9, 1963

Domingo Abella, *President*
Natividad P. Verzosa, *Vice-President and President — Elect*
Filomena C. Mercado, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Board Members

Gabriel A. Bernardo
H. de la Costa, S.J.
Mauro Garcia
Roberto Suchan, S.J.

Nov. 9, 1963 — June 25, 1973

Natividad P. Verzosa, *President*
Filomena C. Mercado, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Board Members

H. de la Costa, S.J.
Robert Suchan, S.J.
Mauro Garcia
Domingo Abella

June 25, 1973

Robert Suchan, S.J., *President*
Marcelino Foronda, *Vice-President and President — Elect*
Filomena Mercado Tann, *Secretary-Treasurer*
Isabel Sunio, *P. R. O.*

Board Members

Domingo Abella
Mauro Garcia
Angelina R. Tamesis
Rosa M. Vallejo

PAPERS READ BEFORE THE MEETINGS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES

October 6, 1951	"Book Collecting" — Mauro Garcia
November 6, 1951	"A National Bibliography" — Luis Montilla
January 12, 1952	"Renward Brandstetter's Writings on the Austronesian Languages" — Ernest Frei
January 17, 1953	"Our Diminishing Archives" — Buenaventura Mirafuente
February 21, 1953	"Bibliographical Experience Abroad" — Jose Lopez del Castillo
July 18, 1953	"The Povedano Manuscript" — Mauro Garcia
Sept. 1953	"The Philippine National Archives" — Edgar Wickberg
November 20, 1954	"Bibliography of Southeast Asia and the Pacific Areas" — Ernest J. Frei
June 18, 1956	"The Bibliographical Activities of Government Libraries of the Philippines" — Clarisa Dimalanta
October 6, 1957	"Revision of the Retrospective Philippine Bibliography" — Gabrel A. Bernardo
February 23, 1958	"Documentation" — Walter T. Lorch
November 22, 1958	"Production and Use of Government Documents" — Fred W. Riggs
December 20, 1958	"Researching in the Philippines" — Filemon Poblador
Janury 24, 1959	"The Birth of the Philippine Diplomatic and Consular Corps" — Carlos Abrera
February 21, 1959	"*The Chau Ju Kua;* Gonzales de Mendoza, *Historia de las Cosas Mas Notables, Ritos y Costumbres del Gran Reyno de la China*; Ribadeneira, *Historia de la Archipelago Filipino...*" — Mauro Garcia
March 21, 1959	"Bibliographical Trip to SEA" — Cecil Hobbs
April 18, 1959	"Report for Indonesia" — Solomon Arnaldo
May 24, 1959	"Bibliographies in the USIS Library" — Irene Mason
June 28, 1959	"The Rockefeller Foundation and Bibliographical Work" — Boyd Compton
July 25, 1959	"Bibliographical Activities in Peru" — Dr. Alberto Tauro del Pino
August 23, 1959	"Filipiniana in the Publications and Documents of the United Nations" — Carlos P. Abrera
September 19, 1959	"The Writings of H. Otley Beyer" — E. Arsenio Manuel
December 13, 1959	"Bibliography on Philippine Cartography" — Carlos Quirino

January 9-10, 1960	Bibliographical Seminar
March 20, 1960	"Some Retrievals of Rare Filipiniana" — Gabriel A. Bernardo
April 24, 1960	"Rizal as a Bibliophile" — Esteban de Ocampo
July 21, 1960	"P'hilippine Anonyms and Pseudonyms" — Gabriel A. Bernardo
August 21, 1960	"The Role of Research and Bibliography Division [Bureau of Public Libraries]" — S. I. Velasco
September 24, 1960	"Increasing the Usefulness of the Library through Functional Annotation of Sources" — Pedro B. Orata
March 19, 1961	"A Preliminary Survey of the American Historical Collection of Filipiniana" — E. Victor Niemeyer
June 25, 1973	"Bibliographical Activities of the National Library" — Leticia R. Maloles

PUBLICATIONS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF THE PHILIPPINES

Checklist of Philippine Government Documents, 1917-1949., 1960.
₱10.00
$ 5.00

Checklist of Philippine Government Documents, 1950. 1953.
₱1.00
$0.50

Occasional Papers

1. Frei, Ernest J. Bibliographies of Southeast Asia and the Pacific Areas. 1958.
   ₱1.00
   $0.50
2. Ocampo, Esteban de. Rizal as a bibliogphile. 1960.
   ₱1.00
   $0.50
3. Hester, Evett D. Alzina's Historia de Visayas: a bibliographical note and More about Historia de Visayas, by Paul S. Lietz. 1962.
   ₱1.00
   $0.50
4. Philippine Pseudonyms, Aliases, Pen Names, Pet Names, Screen Names and Name Aberrations, compiled by Mauro Garcia and Augmented with an Introduction and Bibliographical Sources and Annotated by Gabriel A. Bernardo and Isagani R. Medina. 1965. xxxi, 157 p.
   ₱4.00
   $1.50

Bibliographical Newsletter Nos. 1-10, 1958-1959.
1 (new series) 1973—

THE ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES OF THE PHILIPPINES*

By CONCORDIA SANCHEZ

The Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines was born twenty years ago in October 1953. At that time it would be safe to assume that only a few people knew the meaning of the term "special library." It was not because we did not have special libraries before this time. In fact, a Bibiioteca Militar was organized in Manila by a royal decree in 1848, and was placed under the charge of retired captains of the Spanish Army. Also in the early 1930's when the Manila City Libraries were still branches of the National Library, one of the branches, the Sta. Cruz Branch, was organized as a business library with the special function of serving the business sector of Manila. This library, however, gradually assumed the function of a general public library. Furthermore, there were already government agency libraries existing even long before the War, the most prominent of which was the old Bureau of Science library, now the library of the National Institute of Science and Technology. This was a science library that was adjudged by foreign scientists and researchers who came to use the library, as the best science library in the Far East.

But in 1953, it appeared as if for the first time the term special library was a strange newcomer in the universe of Philippine librarianship. We were familiar with the public library, the school library, and the college and university library. Here was one more type of library, a library that concentrates on a field not covered by the services of the libraries mentioned above. Here was one that had all the marks of dynamism. All the other types — school, public, and college and university libraries — aim to provide recreation or cultural development or to provide means of obtaining knowledge. Here was one that aims to "put knowledge to work." The law library serves the lawyer in his interpretation of the law, the medical library provides the physician with techniques necessary in medical practice, the agriculture library helps the agriculturist in all phases of agricultural science, etc. Specialization in our society of scientists, technologists, and industrialists means that the demands of these "specialists" are to be satisfied by materials of a nature different from those demanded by the general reader or the materials that fit the needs of the specialists. Hence, we now have bank libraries, science libraries, labor libraries, music libraries, business libraries, newspaper libraries, art libraries, and many others, some of which are extremely narrow in specialization. Majority of our special libraries are attached to government offices, as the Agriculture Library of the Department of Agriculture & Natural Resources, the Labor Library of the Department of Labor, the Commerce Library of the Department of Commerce and Industry, the Science Library of the National Institute of Science and Technology, the Education Library of the Bureau of Public Schools, the Mines Library of the Bureau of Mines, etc. There are also special libraries attached to private enterprises, as the Library of Sycip, Gores, and Velayo, the Textile Library of Gentex, the Library of the Philippine Manufacturing Company, the Library of the San Miguel Corporation, the Library of the United Drugs, and the libraries of several other drug companies. But in general, a special library of an industrial firm or a business organization or a manufacturing establishment is not yet fully accepted as a necessity. Industrialization is a slow process which requires much study and planning involving diverse types of information. Although the local trend of development is clearly towards this direction, the new manufacturing establishments do not usually make provisions for their own working libraries which are important even as early as the beginning of their operation. In the event that full industrialization is attained in the Philippines, serious involvement in research is inevitable. Unfortunately, many of the so-called industrial firms at present are only local "packaging branches" of foreign companies whose laboratories abroad undertake all the necessary research to improve their products or to expand their production area.

The group of special libraries in the Philippines, when analyzed, shows that there are more of those attached to government agencies than those attached to private enterprises. In the existing government pattern in the Philippines, the state plays the leading role in almost all activities be they economic, political, scientific, etc., in nature. Consequently, all the government agencies of every size, especially the technical bureaus, are provided with at least a working collection, if not a liberally-stocked library required in a given subject area. This was the reason why the librarians who met to form an organization of special libraries in October 1953 were mostly librarians of government agencies. One other reason for this was that the initiating force in forming the association was the Inter-Departmental Reference Service of the Institute of Public Administration (now the U.P. College of Public Administration) which was committed to coordinate the services of government agency libraries. This Service was a government project started in 1952 by the Philippine Council for United States Aid to improve and develop the reference and research facilities of the different government agencies. It also provided the librarians with continuous stimulation and encouragement to raise the standards and levels of performance, and to further their professional growth.

The Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines was born out of these ideals. On January 16, 1954, the Association was inaugurated at the D & E Coffee Shop on the Escolta. Forty librarians representing twenty seven agency libraries were present when the Constitution was approved and the Association took its place among the professional organizations of the Philippines. The objectives as given in the Constitution are: (1) To promote an understanding of the nature, the scope, and the importance of the work of special libraries, (2) To improve special library services, and (3) To stimulate the members of the Association to pursue further professional training.

With the foregoing objectives, the Association has adopted a program and has been undertaking a series of activities to implement them. Among the more significant activities of the Assosiation are the following:

The ASLP Bulletin

The publication of the *ASLP Bulletin* has been a continuing activity of the Association, and has been its strongest prop. It has ably served as the communication medium among the members and between the Association and interested outside groups.

A well received contribution of the *Bulletin* to library information are the write-ups on one or two special libraries that are featured regularly in each number. These write-ups form the only source of information about the differ-

* An updated revision of an article published in the ASLP Bulletin by C. Sanchez and Q. Eala.

ent special libraries in the Philippines, however small they are. Information about the background, the history, the structure and government, the facts, the operation, and the problems are all described. At the same time, the *Bulletin* is the only vehicle in the Philippines and in the Philippine library world, that has been promoting locally the special library idea. As mentioned earlier, the school library and the public library are familiar institutions whose services and value have long been known and recognized. But the group of libraries that serve special and technical group are, generally speaking, of quite recent vintage, especially in the Philippines. The government's industrialization program has provided the stimulus, while generating more and more interest in economic, scientific, and technological advancements as conditioning factors in national progress. In so doing it has focused attention to the special library as an important arm of research in every field of material creativity. The *Bulletin* has also served as the chief medium in promoting the services of the special library through its columns which advertise the devices that cleverly bring out the contents of the collections, and the many other facilities that the special libraries now offer.

Library Cooperation

The Association has been responsible for building up a firmer foundation for library cooperation. The nominal library cooperation that existed before the organization of the Association was strengthened and cemented by the Association, thereby furthering the cause of the special library services, particularly in the sphere of inter-library loan. This inter-library relationship is most desirable. The inter-library loan system in the Philippines is largely on a personal and informal basis, which practice has been carried on. Loans have been and are being transacted through the telephone, supplemented by messenger service. The Association, however, has been instrumental in the increase of inter-library loans as the effect of the Association's effort in forging a very cohesive and cordial relationship among the members. The personal and informal element has been maintained, while the institutional aspect has figured negligibly if ever, in such loans. Through the Association, the members have been kept well-informed of the resources of the different libraries thus facilitating lcan transactions. Inter-library loan and the pooling of library resources have flourished in the Philippines, because the inadequacy and the paucity of many library collections have made these transactions a welcome and necessary arrangement.

Also on an informal basis and more widely practised now, is the exchange of publications among different institutions. The last few years established more firmly in the minds of librarians the important role of exchange in enriching the collections of libraries. More careful follow-ups and more attention to the procurement of publications of institutions and agencies have been observed. The Association also ventured on the exchange of duplicates. For some years the *ASLP Bulletin* carried a regular listing of duplicates in different libraries offered to interested parties. The encouraging response to the service indicated better participation and understanding of the benefits of cooperative undertakings.

The Semi-Annual Programs

The Association holds two programs a year — the first usually held in May and the second one in November. The program may be a seminar, or a conference, or a workshop depending on the need at the time. The practice started in 1956 and has since been continued, except in a few instances when conditions did not permit the performance of such activities. Often, the semi-annual programs served as in-service training sessions for the members. Such topics as effective reference service, public relations, selection of materials, cataloging, etc., have been taken up. The status of the special librarian in relation to the Wage and Position Classification of Civil Service Positions, was the subject of one such conference. Librarians and officials of the WAPCO exchanged ideas about the criteria for classification of positions of librarians. The 1969 Seminar on Cataloging and Classification was a distinct achievement of the Association. Librarians from all over the Philippines numbering more than 300 attended the seminar which was given from June 23 to July 3. Another 1969 event of significance to the training of librarians was the pro gram held which focused the discussion on the preservation and conservation of the library collection. In the open forums, problems are presented, analyzed and discussed with preliminary suggestions for their solutions. The results of such analysis and investigations may not be conclusive, but some fruitful and suggestive ideas often served to stimulate thinking.

The Association has not only enticed the beginning librarians to crave for professional growth but has also lured the reluctant and shy but able professional to contribute to the building up of a body of indigenous ideas on Philippine library economy. The training, both local and foreign, and the rich experience of many Philippine librarians ment of the library profession in the Philippines. The Association furnished the incentive and the encouragement for contributions that would have otherwise been uncommunicated.

Communication Among Libraries

A marked improvement in communication among libraries has been achieved resulting in faster exchange of information on many library details, such as resources available and manner of that availability in the different libraries, exchange of duplicates, bibliographic cooperation, etc. List of current acquisitions, bibliographies, exchange proposals, want lists, etc., are now familiar materials that are released regularly by libraries.

Not only in the matter of resources, but also in the question of library techniques is communication useful. New methods of processing materials, of storing them for quick retrieval, cataloging short cuts, bibliographical techniques, etc., can easily be relayed to librarians for try-outs or for immediate adoption.

Projects Undertaken by the Association

A tangible result of improved attitude is the *Directory of Special Libraries of the Philippines* which came out in 1957. This was followed by a 1960 revision with a description of the resources of 89 libraries in Manila, Quezon City, Los Baños, and Mindanao. The *Directory* is divided into three parts: (1) Subject index of libraries, an aid in the location of libraries concentrating on particular subject field or fields, (2) An alphabetical listing of the libraries giving the subject field or fields covered the resources, the opening hours, the history, and other bits of information, and (3) Alphabetical list of names of cooperating librarians.

To the researcher planning a survey of the literature of his field of study, the *Directory* will provide ready assistance and afford the facility in locating have made them valuable resource persons for ideas needed in the develop-sources of materials pertinent to his project. And another important service of the *Directory* is to provide aid in assessing the existng resources for research in the different subject fields.

The 20-volume *Encyclopedia of the Philippines* edited by Zoilo M. Galang is a set rich in Filipiniana materials, but without definite system of organization of the said materials. The use of this valuable reference source was sadly limited due to the absence of any index. Some members of the Association headed by Mrs. Elnora Mercado determined to facilitate the use of the Encyclopedia by working on an index to its contents, the nucleus of which was

the home made index in card form started by the University of the East Library Filipiniana staff, all members of the A.S.L.P. With the publication of the index (*ASLP Bulletin* v. 15, no. 3, Sept. 1969) a tool of great importance in locating Filipiniana information was released to the public.

Another worthy achievement of the Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines was the compilation of library science materials resulting in a union catalog covering the holdings of 63 libraries. The finished work was published in the September-December 1967 issue of the *ASLP Bulletin* entitled "Library Science Materials: A Union Catalog of 63 Libraries of the Philippines."

The latest contribution of the Association in the production of tools for research was the publication early this year of the *Philippine Business Periodical Index* edited by Mrs. Angelina Tamesis, librarian of the Asian Institute of Management and a member of the Board of Directors of th Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines.

Special Committee on Cataloging

One of the pressing problems that emerged in the various discussions during the meetings and conferences of the Association was the cataloging of Philippine government publications. This is a common problem that has confronted Philippine librarians in their cataloging work. The cataloging processes, particularly with reference to making decisions on the proper entries for the publications require long and wide experience in working with government documents. To assist librarians in their cataloging, and subsequently in their bibliographic tasks, the Association created the Special Committee on Cataloging to study the problems of processing the various kinds of government publications to work toward the compilation of a list of entries for such publications.

The Committee whose members were mostly catalogers in their respective agencies, met on June 11, 1960, in the Reading Room of the Division of Documentation of the National Institute of Science and Technology. In the initial meeting the cataloging problem was analyzed in its various aspects. In the following meetings the members were divided into working groups, each group to take charge of an agency or a number of agencies. Each group studied the structure of the agency or department assigned to it and decided on the right and practical entry for the agency, its units, sub-units, etc., that issued publications. The end result of the work of the Committee was the list of entries for Philippine government publications, put out as the September-December 1962 issue of the *ASLP Bulletin*. This indeed needs a careful revision not only because of the 11-year gap that spells numerous changes in the governmental organization, but because of the many errors due to hasty preparation and hurried printing.

Property Accountability of Librarians

One significant achievement of the Association is the successful negotiation with the Auditor General of the Philippines which resulted in decreasing the burden of accountabiilty of the librarians. Strict accountability for government property is a responsibility that has been weighing heavily on the shoulders of government librarians. Auditors have applied very strictly and narrowly the property accountability provision of the Philippine Administrative Code. The result was that many librarians had to account for all losses after taking the physical inventory of the collection. The Auditing Officer's liberal interpretation of and ruling on accountablity based on the said Code, was a great relief to the librarians.

The property-accountability concessions were the results of the efforts of the Association. In one of its semi-annual conferences, the Association invited the Auditor General as its guest speaker. From the open forum that followed his address and on his suggestion, the Association created a committee to draft and to present to the Auditor General a resolution aimed at partially relieving librarians of responsibility for books that cannot be accounted for. Such a resolution was made and presented to him, after which he ruled that books acquired at ₱15 or less each when lost will henceforth be automatically dropped from the property record of the government. Also books costing more than ₱15 each, when lost will be depreciated at the rate of 15% for each year, for a maximum of five years starting from the time they were acquired, with the balance thereafter to be paid by the librarian concerned unless acceptable justification for exemption from such residual obligation is presented to the Auditor General, in which case such accountability is dropped.

The ruling of the Auditor General was made in 1958. The great increase in the cost of books from 1958 to the present has been viewed with concern by librarians. An amendment to their ruling has been the object of petitions by librarians. It is hoped that more liberal concessions will be granted in this regard.

A Look Ahead

The increasing awareness by librarians of the indispensable place of bibliographies in scientific research, has resulted in several plans for cooperative bibliographical projects. Among them are:

1. A retrospective listing of all publications in the three categories in which the Association members may be divided (Humanities, Social Sciences, and Science and Technology). To insure full bibliographic control, this will be followed by a current listing to be a continuing publication of the ASLP.
2. Current compilation of Philippine government documents.
3. Publication of abstracts of all graduate theses from all universities of the Philippines.

Previous and continuing undertakings of the Association have been and are still being done on the free time of librarians who are on full time schedule in their respective libraries. Products of performance under such limited time can hardly be satisfactory. The Association, therefore, should campaign for financial assistance for the above projects, so that full time bibliographers can be recruited.

The Philippine national bibliography, that is the dream of Philippine librarians and bibliographers, may still be realized. Such a gigantci bibliographical undertaking needs determination, tenacity, courage, and genuine interest. It will be most unwise to put this off any longer. The Association of Special Libraries of the Philippines should sound a call for cooperation.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

By LOURDES M. CURATA

In 1959 Mrs. Laureana Villanueva, Chief of the Extension Division, The National Library called all the public librarians to a general meeting in the Bureau of Public Libraries, Manila, to promote unity and cooperation among this group of public servants, to know and understand their library problems, and to provide for a meaningful interchange of ideas among themselves. To carry out these plans, the librarians were organized into five big groups to undertake inservice training, conduct workshops, and hold conferences. Mrs. Villanueva was assisted in this task by the provincial and city librarians under her.

Mr. Esteban Salvanera, provncial librarian of Quezon, became the organization's first President. Five Vice-Presidents were elected to represent the different regions; namely, G. Panaguiton, E. Alvarez, Luz Camacho, F. de Veyra and S. Santillan. Ambrocio Dayrit of Tarlac provincial library was chosen the first Executive Secretary, and Mrs. Aurea D. Icasas, Treasurer. Leonardo Tanquilot and H. Peñaranda were elected Auditors. The other officers were Mrs. Lualhatividad Maglipon to take care of records and correspondence, and Mr. Jose Ag. Muñoz to handle public relations. Director Ernesto Rodriguez was the Consultant and Mr. Alfredo Reyes and Mrs. Laureana Villanueva, Advisers.

The Constitution and By-Laws of the PLAP was adopted in the same year.

Activities such as workshops, seminars and conferences were conducted simultaneously in the different regions.

Pasig was the seat of the first national conference under the joint auspices of the Bureau of Public Libraries and the Provincial Government of Rizal. The objectives were to keep the librarians abreast of the progressive techniques of library organization, administration, cataloging and classification, selection and use of reading materials, general reference work, public relations and proper preparation of statistical reports.

Other seminars followed. They were held in the provinces of Tarlac and Rizal and in the cities of Cabanatuan, Laoag, Manila and Baguio. Atty. Conrado David, library supervisor of the The National Library, together with other capabale provincial and city librarians acted as lecturers. Later, library consultants from PLA were invited to act as speakers and lecturers in the later biennial conferences.

Resolutions providing for the standardization of public librarian's salaries were passed. Representations were made with the different government agencies for book donations to meet the needs of many public libraries for reading materials and facilities.

In the next election, Provincial Librarian Ambrocio Dayrit of Tarlac who is considered the originator of the "Philippine Book Mobile", was elected President. He sponsored the 3rd regional conference-workshop for librarians in his home town of Tarlac to underscore the important role played by the public officials, citizens and civic groups in helping establish and maintain functional community libraries, to focus public attention so the positive role of public libraries as the powerhouse of adult education; to help reduce illiteracy and juvenile delinquency, to keep librarians abreast with the progressive techniques in the operation and maintenance of an ideal working community library through practical exercises and interchange of ideas. This is in keeping with the idea that the workshop participant, in order to get the most of his training, must equip himself with all the materials and tools necessary for the day's choes, bring out his problem in the daily open forum so that they can be threshed out for his colleagues' benefit, as well as his own, to share with his co-workers his experiences which are of practical value and use in the library, and to write an evaluation of the workshop.

The program consultant on this occasion was Hon. Manuel Lim, then Secretary of Education. Mr. Jose J. Ferrer, took charge of library training.

The Conference-Workshop was scheduled for six days, which a different theme assigned for each day's discussion. Among those themes were public support of community library building, promotion of community libraries through public relations, and the backing of the local governments and others of similar nature and scope.

The conference had Senator Gil Puyat as principal speaker. A symposium on the role of civic organizations and that of the Provincial Board in the promotion of community libraries was held. Demonstrations of the use of library posters and flannel boards as well as catalogs and bibliographies were likewise undertaken, and also lectures on statistics, vertical files, classification and cataloging. On the 3rd day an open forum was held with different panels of interrogators.

Providing some sort of relief after a gruelling schedule was a fellowship dinner and dance. A library tour of scenic spots in Luzon closed the 6-day affair.

Among the outstanding achievements of the Conference was the inclusion in Administrative Order No. 146, of the position of Branch Librarian with a maximum monthly salary of ₱525.00. The Conference also approved some amendments to the Constitution.

At the end of his term, Mr. Ambrocio Dayrit was followed by Greg Cuevo, City Librarian of Cabanatuan City as President. Because of his accomplishments in the promotion and improvement of library administration, Mr. Cuevo won a re-election for another term in 1969 .

In the election of the following year, Mrs. Lualhatividad Maglipon, provincial librarian of Rizal and PLAP's perennial secretary, was elected President along with a set of holdover and new officers. The induction of officers was held at the Rizal Provincial Capitol in Pasig, Rizal, attended, among others by provincal, city and municipal librarians from Visayas and Mindanao. During her term, a very enjoyable and fruitful biennial conference was held in Baguio. The attendance of municipal and school librarians contributed to the success of the meeting. In that Baguio Conference, the elec-

tion of the next officers by secret ballot took place. Those elected were: Mrs. Lourdes M. Curata, Batangas City librarian and ex-officio library supervisor, Province of Batangas, President; Mrs. Ester Santos, (Ilocos) Vice-President for Luzon; Mr. Gervacio Panaguiton (Antique) for Visayas; Mrs. Emerita Rodriguez (Davao) for Mindanao; Miss Caridad C. Borbon, Secretary; Miss Lydia Sta. Ana, Treasurer; Miss Ofelia Mijares, Auditor; and Mrs. Nanie Comiling Cruz, PRO

The members of the Board of Directors are Jessie Capulong (Bulacan), Leopoldo Villareal (Pampanga), Consolacion Marcelino (Marikina), Cora Grey (TNL), Florina Azarcon (Cabanatuan), Hugo Sevilla (Quezon), Hurlina Evangelista (Benguet), and Romana Alfonso (Pasig). The ex-officio members are Lualhatividad Maglipon, Ambrocio Dayrit and Greg Cuevo. Mr. Jose J. Ferrer and Atty. Conrado David were the Advisers; Hon. Serafin D. Quiason, consultant. The induction of the new officers was held in Batangas City on January 5, 1973, with educators, librarians and government officials in attendance. The ceremonies were followed by a business meeting and climaxed by a literary-musical program.

Former President Maglipon launched a movement to have the Civil Service conduct a librarian's examination. The incumbent President gave her support to the plan and made remarkable representation to the Civil Service and suggested that the proposed examination sponsored by the PLAP, with The National Library as the examining agency. The main purpose of the examination would be to professionalize librarianship and put those librarians in the service on the qualified list of regular government employees.

The new President also called for out-of-town meetings to help push through some of the objectives of the New Society; to cultivate friendship and promote cooperation among local librarians for mutual benefit, and to discuss matters of professional interest, as well as to make profitable use of the knowledge, experience, and assistance of influential and knowledgeable non-librarians.

THE PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF TEACHERS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND ITS OBJECTIVES

By CANDIDA C. AGCAOILI

As a spaceship has an astronaut to maneuver it, and a book has a table of contents to guide its readers, a professional group must, to our way of thinking, have an association to give it purpose and direction. This is the role of professional associations.

So today, any profession worthy of the name makes it its business to create an association; in fact, one of the marks of a profession as distinguished from a mere job, is the existence of an association — one in which the members can express their ideas, opinions and sentiments, one which they promote and promotes them in turn.

What does one gain from a professional association? Firstly, the individual member of a profession may stagnate, may fall behind, without a professional association. Through it, he becomes a participant in new trends, techniques and procedures; through it, he moves with the current of world thought and activity. In the second place, an effective association gives the members representation in matters that affect them as individuals and as citizens of the nation in which they live. The adage, "United we stand, divided we fall", holds true also for professions.

A welcome change, therefore, for librarians, library students, and all other groups directly and indirectly connected with librarianship in the Philippines is the organization of the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science. As a surgeon uses his knowledge and his skill to try and save a life, this association, it is hoped, will use its knowledge and its skill to give support and sustenance to the profession and to promote its interests.

The Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science came into existence in 1964 as a result of the concerted efforts of library science teachers from the Greater Manila area. These teachers represented the following schools: Arellano University, Centro Escolar University, Far Eastern University, Manuel L. Quezon University, National Teachers' College, Philippine Normal College, Philippine Women's University, University of the East, University of the Philippines, and the University of Santo Tomas. The ten charter members representing these ten schools, planned this Association for more than a year, laying down the ground-work and pooling all resources possible so that this new group may be well disposed to perform its main objective — and that is, the advancement of education of librarians in the Philippines.

Sometime in 1963, a symposium was sponsored to which were invited students representing different schools offering library science. The symposium was well attended and it contributed to the celebration of National Book Week that year. Subsequently, the UNESCO-sponsored seminar on national libraries in Asia held in Manila in February, 1964 again called on the group to pitch in by inviting the Asian delegates to a gathering at the Club Filipino where a sampling of Filipino culture in the form of songs and dances

was offered them. After the formal organization of the Association in February, 1964, the director of the library school of the University of Delhi, Prof. Das Gupta, on his visit to Manila in April was invited by the group to give a talk on the training of librarians in India. In July, the director of the library school of the Indiana University, Miss Margaret Rufsvold, an authority on audio-visual materials, enlightened us on the modern techniques in the use of audio-visual materials in the field of librarianship. In October, a well-known personality in the library field, Dr. Louis Shores, was invited as a guest speaker in a symposium at which he talked on new techniques in reference services. Dr. Shores, head of the Library School of Florida State University, is the famous author of the book, "Basic Reference Sources", and one time editor-in-chief of Collier's Encyclopedia. During the National Book Week in November, 1964, the Association decided to commemorate the golden jubilee of the teaching of library science in this country by presenting citations to the Golden Jubilarians in Philippine Librarianship. The guest speakers at that program were Professor James Marvin and Dean Waldo Perfecto.

The PATLS was properly represented when the president was asked to be a resource person in the NRCP-NSBD Science Information Symposium on May 22-24, 1965 and as a speaker in the PLA Biennial Conference on June 8-11, 1965 and in the Silver Jubilee celebration and Ninth National Convention of CEAP on February 2-6, 1966.

From July, 1967 to May, 1968, the Association conducted a series of seminars on "The Teaching of the Core Subjects in Library Science" to which were invited all the teachers of library science in the Greater Manila area with the aim in view of standardizing the subject content of each of the core subjects in library science and adopting the new approaches in teaching these courses.

In November, 1970, for the purpose of formulating standards for academic libraries in the country, the PATLS, in cooperation with the PLA and the FAPE, sponsored the First National Conference on College and University Libraries. Invited as speakers and resources persons in this conference were academic administrators and head librarians of the big educational institutions all over the country.

From February to November, 1971, again with the co-sponsorship of the PLA and FAPE, the Association conducted a series of four seminars on academic librarianship in the areas of book selection and acquisition, library administration, physical facilities and technical library services.

In December, 1972, several members of the Association met and discussed plans of conducting another seminar on the standardization of the core library science subjects and to come up possibly with standardized syllabi and likewise to formulate a resolution to be presented to the Department of Education and Culture that a two or three-unit course in library science be included in the curriculum for all freshmen in college.

Leaving no stone unturned towards promoting the development of the the PATLS, in cooperation with the PLA library profession in the country, conducted review classes for more than three hundred librarians to help prepare them for the librarian's examination in October, 1973.

It is worthwhile reporting, likewise, that the PATLS' Board of Directors had sat down and concurred with the offficers of the other library associa-

tions that these bodies be integrated with the PLA if only to promote greater unity and better planning and coordination of library undertakings.

Those are the varied activities by which the Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science has sought so far to promote the interests of the library profession. But there are many other problems to be soldved. And these we hope to be able to do something about.

There is, for instance, the need to standardize the salaries of librarians to a level commensurate with their educational qualifications, experience, professional background, and responsibilities. There is need for some legislation, as has been pointed out repea edly, and by pooling efforts with some other library organizations, the Association hopes to accomplish something along this line. Another objective is the promotion of inter-library cooperation which, to our mind, could be initially undertaken by setting up a union catalog or a national exchange center. Such an exchange center should involve not just local publications but also foreign publications, like periodicals and other printed matters.

In the interest of inter-library cooperation and of particular value to teachers and students of library science, a union list was published in 1967 of the library science holdings of ten institutions offering the course, plus the very good collection that the Philippine Library Association has. With this list, we would know what library science materials other libraries have and perhaps we could carry on an exchange program or promote inter-library use of these materials.

One major objective which the Association is helping obtain towards professionalization, is the creation of a Board of Examiners for Librarians so that only graduates with a library science degree be employed in professional library positions. Hand in hand with this would be the establishment of a new library science curriculum leading to BSLS or BLS.

There are other objectives that the Association could adopt. One concerns the rising cost of books. Some tangible remedy could be worked out for the elimination of the taxes on books. After all, books are essential materials that should come freely to libraries. Perhaps, another problem that we may tackle is how to promote greater library consciousness not only among our clientele but also among our own government officials who should truly recognize the work of the profession and the contributions librarians are making towards national progress.

The objectives outlined above may sound ambitious, but if the different library associations pool their resources together and unite more strongly, these objectives could doubtless be attained. Problems of librarianship, like all other problems, cannot be tackled by individual members. No less than enthusiastic, unqualified support of all concerned is necessary for a strong dynamic, progressive library service and librarianship in this country.

The Agricultural Libraries Association of the Philippines

By PRISCILLA TORIBIO

The vital role of agricultural libraries in developing countries like the Philippines cannot be overlooked and its tremendous problems ignored. Agricultural libraries through its various operational activities, including agricultural research, greatly influence, if not enhance, our agricultural development.

One of the important contributions of libraries to research is the development of tools that make the specialized fields of information more accessible. The flow from the current effort of science and technology is creating new and stimulating challenges to library research.

The current heavy dependence on foreign sources of agro-industrial raw materials and food stuffs and the high rate of population growth underline very sharply the need for increased agricultural production which can be achieved through a dynamic, sustained and integrated agricultral research and development program that will bring about the essential factors of productive agriculture such as modern agricultural technology, scientific knowhow and sound credit facilities.

To meet its agricultural research information responsibilities, the DANR Library conducted the 2nd Agricultural Library Workshop on October 20-28, 1969. The purpose of the workshop was to establish a cooperative network of agricultural research libraries providing ready access to technical and scientific information. The workshop was planned to bring together agricultural librarians under the DANR in order to:

1. Re-assess the fundamental needs of agricultural research libraries in the country;
2. Agree on immediate and future steps in practical methods of cooperation;
3. Strengthen and make more effective the use of uniform technique of classification, cataloging, indexing, etc.;
4. Promote new and better techniques and gain new skills in handling and disseminating agricultural and scientific information;
5. Increase the efficiency of agricultural librarians in the use of the equipment and facilities available in their respective libraries and help them improve the latter within their existing financial limitations;
6. Agree on the fundamentals of a containing educational and training program for agricultural librarians; and
7. Promote good public relations in library work.

In order to carry out these objectives more effectively, the Agricultural Librarians Association of the DANR (ALADANR) was organized with workshop coordinator Priscilla Toribio Supervising Librarian of the DANR as President.

Similarly, on May 1-June 10, 1972, the Association of Agricultural Colleges of the Philippines. Inc. (ACAP) conducted a workshop participated in by their librarians, with the following objectives:

1. To identify the problem in each institution and present various solutions in the light of actual conditions obtaining therein;
2. To guide the participants in building a good agricultural library collection;
3. To provide practical experience in organizing library materials to ensure effective use of the collection; and
4. To stimulate the participants to further their training in self development.

Before the closing of the workshop, the ACAP librarians were invited by the ALADANR to one of its monthly meetings at the DANR building. Realizing the similarity of the aims and purposes of their respective associations, the librarians of the ACAP, representing the different agricultural schools and colleges throughout the archipelago and the ALADANR, composed of bureau and/or corporation librarians under the Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources, decided to band together and formed the nucleus of the Agricultural Libraries Association of the Philippines ALAP).

With the formation of the ALAP agricultural librarianship in our country faces a much brighter future. Founded on June 2, 1972, the ALAP aims to serve principally the cause of agricultural library services, here and abroad, by encouraging professional interests in agricultural librarianship and developing it into a dignified profession.

Aimed at improving the quality of agricultural library services in the Philippines and developing better prospects for future agricultural librarians, the Association hopes to achieve tangible results through its various projects, for the betterment of agricultural librarianship.

The elected officers of the ALAP are as follows:

Priscilla Toribio	(DANR)	President
Leonor Gregorio	(UPLB)	Vice-Pres. & Pres. Elect
Milagros Zamora	(IRRI)	Treasurer
Lidinila Concepcion	(PWO)	PRO.
Guillermo Salcedo	(Mindanao Inst. of Tech.)	Bus. Mgr.
Amada Savellano	Cagayan Valley Agri. College)	Member-at-Large
Felisa Dador	(AUF)	" " "
Prescy S. David	(PHILSUGIN)	" " "
Amparo M. Tayag	(BPI)	" " "

Nora V. Dantes (DANR) and Norma Penid (UPLB) were appointed Secretary and Auditor, respectively.

In an effort to fill the need among agricultural researchers for basic bibliographic tools for Philippine sources, plans are afoot to put out the following:

1. an index to Philippine agriculture;
2. a consolidated list of Philippine bibliographies on agriculture and related fields;

3. a union list of serials of agricultural libraries in the country;
4. a directory of agricultural libraries/librarians in the Philippines

The first three projects are designed to meet the need for a national bibliography of agricultural publications. The objective of the fourth one is to inform agricultural researchers of the resources and facilities of the different agricultural libraries in the Philippines.

Still at its age of infancy, the Association has produced a Directory of its members and regularly issues a bi-monthly publication — "ALAPnews." The ALAPnews serves as the mouthpiece of the association whose members are scattered throughout the country.

ALAP DIRECTORY

1. Agricultural Credit Cooperative Institute Library
   College, Laguna
   Member: Mrs. Petronila Sta. Iglesia
2. Aklan Agricultural College Library
   Banga, Aklan
   Member: Mrs. Elma Arda
3. Antique National Agricultural School Library
   Hamtic, Antique
   Member: Mrs. Elena A. Javier
4. Apayao National Industrial and Agricultural High School Library
   Calanasan, Kalinga, Apayao
   Member: Miss Teresita C. Canipas
5. Araneta University Foundation Library
   Victoneta Park, Malabon, Rizal
   Members: Mrs. Felisa Dador
   Mrs. Thelma Aguirre
   Mrs.Amparo Sanchez
   Mrs. Yolanda P. Franco
6. Bureau of Agricultural Economics Library
   Casman Bldg., Quezon Blvd., Ext., Q.C.
   Member: Mrs Estela Calica
7. Bureau of Agricultural Extension
   Diliman, Quezon City
   Member: Mrs: Lolita Serdan
8. Bureau of Animal Industry Library
   Mandaluyong, Rizal
   Member: Mrs. Bernardina M. Zamora
9. Bureau of Fisheries Library
   Intramuros, Manila
   Members: Miss Lourdes de Mesa
   Mrs. Amparo Rodriguez
10. Bureau of Forest Development Library
    Visayas Ave., Diliman, Quezon City
    Members: Mrs. Primitiva de Leon
    Mrs. Lidinila Concepcion
11. Bureau of Lands Library
    5th Flr. Beneficial Life Bldg.

Intramuros, Manila
Mrs. Gregoria Molina
Miss Aida F. Cuyo
Miss Edelita Reyes

12. Bureau of Mines Library
    Herran St., Ermita, Manila
    Member: Miss Josefina Alde
13. Bureau of Plant Industry Library
    San Andres, Malate, Manila
    Members: Miss Concepcion A. Alba
    Mrs. Gloria Fetiza
    Mrs. Amparo M. Tayag
    ——* Agricultural Experiment Station Research Library
    Region No. 8, Davao City
    Member: Mrs. Esperanza R. Belmonte
    ——* Agricultural Experiment Station Research Library
    Region No. 2, Tuguegarao, Cagayan
    Member: Dir. Felix Natino
    ——* Agricultural Experiment Station Research Library
    Region No. 6, Cebu City
    Member: Miss Eve Cabibil
14. Bureau of Soils Library
    Maria Orosa St., Manila
    Members: Mrs. Probidad M. Herrera
    Mrs. Crispina Santillan
15. Cagayan Valley Agricultural College Library
    Lal-lo, Cagayan
    Member: Mrs. Afmada M. Savellano
16. Camarines Sur National Agricultural School Library
    Pili, Camarines Sur
    Member: Mrs. Demetria Balanay
17. Central Educational Center Library
    Cabanatuan City
    Member: Miss Florence C. Bahia
18. Central Luzon State University Library
    Muñoz, Nueva Ecija
    Member: Miss Celia Derecho-de la Cruz
19. Central Mindanao University Library
    Musuan, Bukidnon
    Member: Mrs. Zenaida Caintic
    Miss Norah S. Edquila
20. Central Philippine University Library
    Jaro, Iloilo
    Member: Miss Victory D. Gabawa
21. Dairy Training Research Institute Library
    U.P., Los Baños
    Member: Mrs. Adoracion Boone
22. Davao National Regional Agricultural School
    Mampising, Mabini, Davao del Norte
    Member: Mrs. Adeliza Galleto Garcia

23. Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources Library
Diliman, Quezon City
Members: Miss Priscilla Toribio
Mrs. Nora V. Dantes
Miss Filipinas J. de Ocampo
Mrs. Flordeliza P. Mallari
Mrs. Clara Moquete
Miss Magdalena Contarciego
Miss Perlita Vargas

24. Forest Products Research and Industry Development Commission Library
Los Baños, Laguna
Member: Mrs. Feliza Moreno

25. Ilocos Sur Agricultural College Library
Sta. Maria, Ilocos Norte
Member: Miss Emilia I. Vergasa

26. Iloilo National College of Agricultural Library
Lambusao, Iloilo
Member: Mrs. Erlinda Genciana

27. International Business Journals
P.O. Box 3803, Manila
Member: Mrs. Marina O. Reyes

28. International Rice Research Institute Library
Los Baños, Laguna
Members: Mrs. Lina M. Vergara
Miss Mila Zamora
Miss Fe Malagayo
Mrs. Mila M. Ramos
Miss Rosalinda M. Temprosu
Miss Carmelita Austria

29. Lanao Agricultural College Library
Lumbatan, Lanao del Sur
(Institutional Membership)

30. Leyte National Agricultural College Library
Hinabuyan, Villaba, Leyte
Member: Miss Elena E. Cabilar

31. Mainit National Agricultural School Library
Magpayang, Mainit Surigao del Norte
Member: Mrs. Nellie C. Florendo

32 Mambusao Agricultural and Technical College Library
Mambusao, Capiz
Member: Supt. Ernesto V. Botin

33. Masbate Agricultural College Library
Masbate
Member: Mrs. Flora Lazaro

34. Mindanao Institute of Technology Library
Kabacan, Cotabato
Member: Mr. Guillermo A. Salcedo

35. Mountain State Agricultural College Library
La Trinidad, Benguet
Member: Mrs. Angela Caricativo

36. National Food and Agriculture Council Library
DANR, Diliman, Quezon City
Member: Miss Teresita Peñalosa

37. Palawan National College o Agriculture Library
Aborlan, Palawan
Member: Mrs. Trinidad Palao

38. Philippine Coconut Authority Library
Diliman, Quezon City
Member: Mrs. Erlinda Goce

39. Philippine Lumber and Plywood Manufacturers Association Library
Suite 70 ADC Bldg., 6845 Ayala Ave.
Makati, Rizal
Member: Mr. Manuel Lim

40. Philippine Sugar Institute Library
North Ave., Diliman, Quezon City
Members: Mrs. Prescy David
Mrs. Alicia S. Aguila
Mrs. Adoracion Almeida
Mrs. Priscilla C. Bustamante

41. Pnilippine Tobacco Administration Library
Diliman, Quezon City
Member: Mrs. Filipinas Alejo

42. Pilar Rural School Library
Pilar, Abra
Member: Mrs. Marieta B. Molina

43. Rizal National Agricultural School Library
Sampaloc, Tanay, Rizal
Member: Mrs. Luz S. Velasquez

44. Sanvictores & Sons, Jose G., Inc.
30 Scout Tuazon St.
Diliman, Quezon City
(Institutional Membership)

45. SEA Commercial Co., Inc.
3085 Ramon Magsaysay Blvd.
Corner Vicente Cruz St., Manila
(Institutional Membership)

46. Siliman University Library
Dumaguete City
Member: Miss Estela Alcaide

47. Southern Samar Agricultural College Library
Salcedo, Eastern Samar
Member: Miss Norma D. Ofilan

48. University of Eastern Philippine Library
University Town, Northern Samar
Member: Mrs. Gloria Corocoto

49. U.P. at Los Baños
    Members: Mrs. Salvacion SP. de la Paz
    Miss Leonor Gregorio
    Mr. Mauro A. Nasino
    Miss Norma J. Penid
    Miss Doris K. Licardo
    Miss Ella T. Ricaforte
    Miss Irma K. Dimaano
    Mrs. Felicisima Pangga
    Mrs. Salome C. Laderna

50. U.P. Institute of Agrarian Reform
    Library
    Diliman, Q.C.
    Member: Miss Eva Galinato

51. U.P. College of Fisheries Library
    Diliman, Quezon City
    Member: Mrs. Altagracia Balane

52. U.P. College of Forestry Library
    College, Laguna
    Members: Mrs. Martha Barril

53. Upi Agricultural School Library
    Los Baños, Laguna
    Miss Perla Patacsil
    Upi, North Cotabato
    Member: Miss Mercedes S. Tenorio

54. Visayas Agricultural College Library
    Baybay, Leyte
    Member: Mrs. Elena T. Mendoza

55. Visayas Rice Experiment Station Library
    Hamuñgaya, Jaro, Iloilo City
    Member: Mrs. Thelma S. Paranpan

56. Xavier University Library
    Cagayan de Oro City
    Member: Mrs. Nelda Raganot

57. Zambales National Agricultural School Library
    San Marcelino, Zambales
    Member: Mrs. Evangeline P. Galo

58. U.P. Library
    Gonzales Hall, Diliman, Quezon City
    HONORARY MEMBER: Miss Marina G. Dayrit

PHILIPPINE ASSOCIATION OF ACADEMIC AND RESEARCH LIBRARIES

By MARINA G. DAYRIT

The organization of the Philippine Association of Academic and Research Libraries (PAARL) was the result of a resolution endorsed in the PAASCU Conference held September 18-19, 1972 at St. Paul's College, Manila. During that conference, it was resolved that "an association of academic librarians be organized as soon as possible and that a committee of five (5) be formed to formulate a constitution and by laws of the associaton." Miss Marina G. Dayrit (UP) was named chairman of the Committee. The members were Fr. Robert Suchan (Ateneo de Manila University), Fr. Paul de Vera (San Beda College), Sr. Patricia Alcarez (St. Scholastica's College) and Sr. Ancilla Cabula (St. Joseph's College).

The Committee held several meetings and the first draft of the proposed Constitution and By-laws was finalized on 17 October 1972. The first organizational meeting, attended by 62 librarians from the Greater Manila area, was held 18 November 1972 to study the proposed Constitution. In this meeting, a committee was created to study and incorporate the amendments made on the proposed constitution. The committee was composed of Mr. Pacifico M. Austria (UP) as chairman, with Fr. Paul de Vera, Atty. Teofilo Pagarigan (UM), Dr. Ursula G. Picache (UP) and Atty. Celedonio Resurreccion (FEU) as members. The second organizational meeting was held 20 January 1973 and the Constitution and By-laws of the PAARL was ratified.

The objectives of PAARL are stated in Section, Article II of its Constitution:

> "The Philippine Association of Academic and Research Libraries represents the libraries of institutions supporting scholarly research and/or formal education on the collegiate level and above. The Association shall encourage and promote the collection, organization, and dissemination of information on research and academic library work; develop the usefulness and efficiency of these types of library service and librarianship; enhance the professional welfare and mutual aid among its members; and cooperate with other organzations of similar aims."

The election for the first set of Board of Directors was held thru secret ballot mailed on 3 April 1973 to each voting member. A canvass of the votes of the active membership of 60 librarians was made on 7 May 1973, and the following were elected:

3-year term —

Marina G. Dayrit
Fr. Paul de Vera
Narcissa V. Munasque

2-year term —

Fr. Robert Suchan
Sr. Patricia Alcarez
Ursula G. Picache

1-year term —

Angelina R. Tamesis
Rosa M. Vallejo
Filomena M. Tann

The Board of Directors held its first meeting on 5 June 1973, during which the first Officers of the association were elected, as follows:

President	: Marina G. Dayrit
Vice-President	: Fr. Robert Suchan
Treasure	: Rosa M. Vallejo
Executive Secretary	: Fr. Paul de Vera

During this Board meeting, the various standing committees were also created, with their respective chairman.

Committee on Membership	— Mrs. Esperanza Sta. Cruz
Committee on Elections	— Mr. Pacifico Austria
Committee on Finance	— Mrs. Josefa Manahan
Committee on Programs and Projects	— Fr. Robert Suchan
Committee on the Constitution	— Miss Myrna Feliciano

During the same Board meeting, it was decided that the first project of PAARL would be to integrate the indexing activities being carried out by the various libraries. Such an integration can be made only by a survey of all indexing projects being carried out by libraries. The Committee to Survey Indexing Activities of Libraries was created, with Mrs. Filomena M. Tann as chairman.

TOWARDS PHILIPPINE PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS PROGRAM

By PAT I. NIVERA

> ...At the same time, being somewhat familiar with historical material, its preservation and its availability for students and scholars, I should much like to have the assistance of recognized scholars in American History and Government, past and present. That is why I believe that collection of this kind should be under the supervision of a committee of historians working in cooperation with the Archivist and the Librarian of Congress.
>
> —Franklin Delano Roosevelt*

Someone made the observation that we are a nation in search of our records. To a great extent, this is true. Consider for instance, that while we have a National Archives, segments of our national records are to be found in American and European Archives and, perhaps, in some still unrevealed repository. Consider too, how governmnent records from the Bureau of Lands, from the Philippine Constabulary and even from the Supreme Court turned up as wrapping paper for foodstuffs for the Sto. Tomas University internees during the early days of the Japanese occupation.[1]

Because of the desire to retrieve dispersed records, much attention has been paid recently to the gathering and preserving of government records and other historical documents. However, very little has been done towards the collection and preservation of Presidential papers, a body of records which should also be regarded as a part of our national records.

The late President Roosevelt of the United States had called the Presidential papers "the people's record,"[2] and to our mind, rightly so—whether housed in the Manuscript Division of the Library of Congress such as the papers of twenty-four American Presidents, or housed in each of the Presidential Libraries of Hoover, Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson — because these papers are evidence of transactions and communications between the President and the people.[3]

Under the 1935 Constitution, the Philippine President was "changed" every four years, unless re-elected or dies in office. To date, ten men have occupied the President seat. In the chronology of their occupancy, they were: General Emilio Aguinaldo (Revolutionary Government) 1897-1901; Manuel L. Quezon (Commonwealth) 1935-1944; Jose P. Laurel (Japanese Occupation) 1943-1945; Sergio Osmeña, Sr. (Government in Exile) 1944-1946; Manuel A. Roxas (first under the Republic of the Philippines) 1946-1948; Elpidio Quirino, 1948-1953, Ramon Magsaysay, 1953-1957; Carlos P. Garcia, 1957-1961; Diosdado Macapagal ,1961-1965. The tenth man, Ferdinand E. Marcos, elected in 1965, is the present incumbent.

The position of Aguinaldo is similar to that of heads of states of other nations who were elevated to the position through a revolution *or a coup d' etat* rather than through constitutional processes. The American era of Governors-General stood between Aguinaldo and Quezon, elected first President of the Philippine Commonwealth. He held the position until his death in Saranac Lake, New York. Osmeña, his Vice-President, was then sworn into office as President. The Presidency of Laurel during the war years resulted in an overlap of incumbency between him and Osmeña until the Japanese occupation ended in February 1945. Osmeña was President until May 1946, when Roxas defeated him at the polls during the first post-war elections. Roxas was President for a little less than two years, having died from heart failure after delivering a speech at Clark Air Force Base, Angeles City, Pampanga. Quirino completed the unexpired term of Roxas, later was elected to a four-year term of his own. He was displaced by Magsaysay in the 1953 elections. Garcia took over the unfinished term of Magsaysay when the latter died in a plane crash in Cebu. Elected on his own right in 1957, he also completed a four-year term, then gave way to Macapagal. Defeating Macapagal, Marcos established a precedent by being the only President elected to succeed himself.

These men, outstanding in their own time, dramatically different in their own ways as individuals, serve as milestones in our nation's history. As yet, not a single one's administration (except perhaps, Marcos'), is covered and supported by complete documentation — so indifferent has been the regard for the collection of Presidential papers. Considering that the building of our nation centered around the leadership of personalities, one can imagine what wealth of materials essential to history have been misplaced, lost or stored away in some unknown place.

Among these men,, a great mass of papers have been produced within a seventy-five period of Philippine history consisting of letters, cables and telegrams, executives orders, directives, proclamations, memoranda, reports, speeches, messages, resolutions and petitions, photographs, greeting cards, broadsides, newspaper clippings, diaries, financial papers, propaganda literature and a general miscellany of documents and papers relating to the government machinery and to their own personal activities and affairs. All these, have evidential, informational and historical values which could be of immense usefulness in the writing of biographies and histories, and, as documentary sources for sociological, economic and cultural studies. Some systematic method of collection and arrangement should be undertaken to prepare these papers for use by researchers, in short, they should be given archival treatment.

While the library normally does not place itself as a repository of documents and other related material (although in the United States many libraries now assume this function), the National Library has taken up this function in the case of Presidential papers. It has instituted preservation procedures for the papers of Presidents Quezon, Osmeña, Roxas and Garcia which it has in its custody.

It has taken definite steps in the arrangement, description and preservation of the Quezon papers, willed to the Filipino people and estimated at 180,000 items. Portions of the Quezon papers have been microfilmed under a University of Michigan grant in cooperation with the library and the register covering them lists the following series:

Family correspondence
General correspondence
Correspondent's file
Speech, Article, Statement, Report Interview and Book file
General miscellany
Subject file[4]

The papers of President Roxas of about 45 linear feet and also willed to the people, are in seven series consisting of:

Family correspondence
General correspondence
Correspndent's file
Subject file
General miscellany
Presidential elections, 1946
Newspaper and magazines clippings

About one-third of this quantity have been processed while those of President Osmeña, a mere seven linear feet, awaits processing.[5]

For nearly ten years, the papers of President Garcia were stored in his Quezon City home. After his death in June, 1971, Mrs. Garcia had them arranged as part of a memorial to him. In April 1973, they were put on temporary deposit in the Filipiniana Division of the National Library where they are presently undergoing further processing and preparation for description. The papers are in sixten series, namely:

Series	Title
1	General Correspondence
2	Election campaign papers
3	Secretaries' file
4	Speeches, addresses & messages
5	Resolutions & petitions
6	Legal & personal papers
7	Memorials (includes messages of condolence. mass and prayer cards, necrological services records, etc.)
8	Financial papers (official and personal)
9	General miscellany (subject file)
10	Printer matter (includes writings about President Garcia, his administration and his family)
11	Newspaper clippings & scrapbooks
12	Record of State Visits
13	Election protest papers
14	Constitutional Convention papers
15	Photographs files and albums
16	Papers of Mrs. Leonila D. Garcia Subseries A — Papers of Atty. & Mrs. Fernando Campos

Ten days after the burial of President Magsaysay, his family moved out of Malacañang, the Presidential residence, with about thirty crates of papers and assorted memorabilia. Packed in wooden crates and cardboard boxes, the papers underwent five transfers from Malacañang to its final repository in the Ramon Magsaysay Center in Roxas Boulevard, when Mrs.

Magsaysay gave its custody to the Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation in 1959. The papers, estimated at 300,000 items are in twelve series as follows:

Series	Title
1	General Correspondence
2	Elections campaign papers
3	Secretaries' files
	Sub-series A Inter-office memo
	Sub-series B Press releases
4	Resolutions & petitions
5	Speeches, addresses & messages
7	Memorials (includes messages of condolence, mass & prayer cards, necrological services records)
8	Financial papers (official & family)
9	General miscellany (subject file)
10	Photographs files and albums
11	Newspaper clippings & scrapbooks
12	Papers of Mrs. Luz B. Magsaysay
	Sub-series A Papers of Teresita
	Sub-series B Papers of Milagros
	Sub-series C Papers of Ramon, Jr.

What little is known of the papers of President Laurel places them in four general categories as:

I	Laureliana
II	Works
III	Archives
IV	Photographs[6]

The fate of the papers of other past Presidents remain obscure.

This capsule history of Presidential papers reveals a need for uniformity in the arrangement of the papers and a need for the institution of a program of collection and preservation under an appropriate government agency.

> The United States government in the Presidential Libraries Act of 1955 authorized the Administrator of General Services to accept for deposit... the papers of any President or former President of the United States... and other paper relating to and contemporary with any President or former President of the United States, subject to restrictions and agreeable to the Administrator as to their use..."[7]

The National Library could be the agency and the Director could be the counterpart of the Administrator.

The training of competent personnel who will be entrusted with the arrangement and description of the papers is equally important. Our library schools could furnish this training and our librarianship should include some knowledge of archival procedures in order to provide for the care and means of preservation of manuscripts, documents, personal papers and other types of records which might come under the custody of the library.

Perhaps a cue could be taken from President Marcos when he wrote in the Foreword to *Notes on the New Society of the Philippines.*

> *Today's Revolution:* Democracy has been called a 'blueprint' for the New Society. But it raised specific questions which find some of their answers here. All the same, I find this enterprise incomplete in some respects, not because I have an incomplete vision of the New Society but because the task of capturing it on paper — as it were, a necessary task of leadership — had to be undertaken in the midst of urgent affairs of state. As with the nation, so with the Presidency: the race is against time.[8]

If a move is not made towards the establishment of a Presidental Papers Program and the race against time is lost, a consequence would be the inevitable scattering and loss of valuable bodies of Presidential papers, much of which are, without any irreverence intended, presently "fugitives."

SOURCES NOTES

*H.G. Jones, "The Records of the Presidency," *The Records of a Nation.* New York, Atheneum, 1969. p. 149.

1. A.V.H. Hartendorp, "Government Records for Wrapping Paper," Bulletin of the American Historical Collection. Vol. 1, No. 5, September 1973. pp. 60-61.
2. Jones, p. 157.
3. Pat. I. Nivera, Unpublished Thesis, "The Presidential Papers of Ramon Magsaysay: A plan for Their Organization, Administration and Development." University of the Philippines, 1971. pp. 24-28.
4. Natividad Jardiel, Filipiniana Division, The National Library. Interview,
5. Jardiel.
6. Nivera, p. 8.
7. Jones, p. 156.
8. Ferdinand E. Marcos, Foreword, *Notes of the New Society of the Philippines. Times Journal,* October 1, 1973. p. 15, cols. 1-2.

LITTLE KNOWN FACTS ABOUT BOOKBINDING — Its Development and Prospects in the New Society

By PILAR LACSAMANA ADVERSARIO

In the old days when manuscripts were copied out laboriously by hand, binding them together was such a painstaking process and it required skill and patience. The binding or cover of book was so elaborate and as valuable as the contents of the book itself. The word bookbinding is derived from this process. Webster explains it as a trade or art of sewing together sheets of paper and covering them with leather or other covering to protect those valuable sheets. These covers also serve to make them attractive to readers and sellers as well. On the basis of this definition, bookbinding has always been regarded as a trade and in order to turn out large quantities of books at a price the ordinary reader can afford, it has developed into a highly mechanized industry.

In our country today, bookbinding is confined to book printers and publishers who do what is called commercial binding with the use of machinery. Every publisher uses machineries in order to bookbind the thousands of copies required and the volume of printed materials was too much for the handcrafted binders. But this handcrafted binding was more durable and more effective. From this type of bookbinding has been evolved library binding which employs the techniques of the handcrafts men but uses modern bookcloth, cardboard and glue instead of leather as in the medieval days. Library binding is more an art than a trade as compared to commercial binding which is purely trade. The old art of binding is fading out with the high premium put these days on textbooks, journals, compilations and the like, it is time to put more emphasis on the library type of binding. One definite aspect of this type of binding is that the book is easier to handle because the pages are pliant and it is so easy to go through the page and more important — it is more durable.

What are some difficulties and problems to be encountered in the trade? There was a time when bookbinding was neglected in the sense that very few thought that it was necessary to bind important printed material in order to preserve it. Now that the value of bookbinding has become common knowledge, dealers in bookcloth and other bookbinding materials have sometimes made the price quite prohibitive and the supply is not so steady. Also, many readers, educators and end users have not realized the intricacies of the trade that they do not give it the boost and patronage it needs.

With the advent of the New Society and the implementation of Presidential Decree No. 285, the bookbinding industry has started to nurse a

bright hope that it can take its role in the development of the nation. The Presidential Decree authorizes the compulsory licensing and reprinting of books, specifically textbook, as an emegency measure calculated to arrest the spiralling prices of technical, educational and cultural books in the country. The mechanics of the implementation of this decree will obviously focus importance on bookbinding. After all, half of bookbinding is the printing and the other half is the binding. Never has the bookbinding trade received a greater chance for recognition and service than this which its stands to receive when the printing of all those books goes into full swing. Then also will the new Filipino be able to develop it into the art it should be; all the while building the country and strengthening our inherent potentialities as a people striving to eke out its place in the company of progressively developing nations.

THE PHILIPPINE BOOK DEALERS ASSOCIATION

By RAMON F. PASICOLAN

In December, 1941, before the outbreak of the Japanese War, there were then only two leading book stores in Manila—the Philippine Education Company, located on the Escolta and the Associated Publishers (a subsidiary company of the Lawyes Co-operative Publishing Company) situated on Rizal Avenue, in front of the Cine Ideal. They controlled the book trade in the Philippines as they were the only ones that imported books sold in the Philippines. At that time the Goodwill Book Store and the National Book Store were "hole in the wall" outfits on Rizal Avenue, selling fountain pens, pencils, magazines, and odds and ends. Manalili was selling newspapers and magazines on Azcarraga and was one of the first sidewalk vendors. There was the "La Editorial" on Carriedo street selling books in Spanish; and also the L. Cribe on Plaza Miranda, Quiapo. When the Japanese occupied Manila, these two American owned book stores were closed and the managers were interned in the concentration camp at the University of Sto. Tomas. A few book stores like the Advocate Book Supply of Atty. Pedro Ayuda opened and sold censored books bought from private libraries and individuals.

It was during the liberation period that Atty. Ernesto Y. Sibal, then a practicing lawyer and professor of law at the College of Law, Universty of the Philippines, opened a small store on Rizal Avenue, near Bambang, selling school supplies and a few books. That was the start of Alemar's. The store was later transferred to Plaza Sta. Cruz, corner Bustos. Much later Alemar's moved to its present location on Rizal Avenue. At about that time the Po brothers of the Popular Bookstore started book selling in a small way along Rosario Street. When business expanded they moved to Doroteo Jose, where they are now presently located.

The students were hungry for education and since the government schools could not accommodate all of them, private schools and universities started to mushroom; Among them were the Philippine School of Business Administration (PSBA), founded by Dr. Francisco Dalupan, which was the nucleus of the present University of the East; the MLQ School of Law, founded by Dr. Leoncio Monzon, which later became the present MLQ University. With the growth of schools and colleges and the continuous expansion of the student population, more Filipinos were induced to go into book business. Among the first book stores that opened along Azcarraga were the Rex Book Store, P & P Educational Supply, Star Book Store, Pasicolan Book Service etc. The Modern Book Company opened one on Rizal Avenue in 1945.

With the return of peace in the Philippines, the Philippine Education Company and the Lawyers Cooperative Publishing Company resumed business. Some American publishers also opened offices in Manila to take part in the Philippine book trade. As time went on the Filipino book dealers found themselves to be mere outlets of the already establshed American companies. To improve their lot and to wrest some of the business from their foreign competitors, they banded themselves together to form an association to protect their interests. Thus the PHILIPPINE BOOK DEALERS ASSOCIATION was born on September 24, 1946 with the following as some of the incorporators:

Severino Luna	Mamerto J. Enriquez
Ernesto Y. Sibal	Ex-Senator Francisco Soc Rodrigo
Generoso Miranda	Asuncion Abiva
Joaquin Po	Felix Manalili

The Articles of Incorporation was prepared and notarized by the then young and uprising lawyer — Atty. Arturo M. Tolentino — ex-Senator of the Philippines, which was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission on February 20, 1947.

The purposes for which the corporation was formed were:

1. To carry on business as importers, exporters, wholesalers, distributors and publishers of books, magazines and other literary works and undertakings;

2. To carry on business as printers, bookbinders, lithographers and any other activity that may be expedient in connection therewith;

3. To apply for, obtain, register, lease, or otherwise acquire, and to hold, use, own, operate, sell, assign, or otherwise dspose of any copyright, trade-name, etc. used in connection with the publication of any literary work;

4. To stimulate and to render more efficient the retail of books in the Philippines;

5. To create and foster a permanent feeling of friendship and fraternity between the publishers, wholesalers and retailers of books throughout the Philippines and other countries;

6. To foster the interests and welfare of its members;

7. To obtain freedom from unjust and unlawful exactions, and to reform abuses relative thereto;

8. To procure uniformity and certainty in customs' practices and usages of the retail book sellers' trade;

9. To settle differences and to promote free intercourse among its members;

10. To distribute accurate information as to the standings of merchants, tradesmen and others;

11. To do and perform any and all things reasonably, usually appurtenant, and/or related to the foregoing purposes, and to exercise and enjoy all of the powers, authorities and privileges conceded by the law of the Philippines to corporations of like nature and kind.

The Association proved to be a useful instrument for the members thereof. Through its efforts and representations made with the publishers in America, monopoly on the part of the abovementioned companies was broken. Publishers abroad agreed to deal directly with the Filipino book dealers,

who received greater discounts and other concessions than they previously received from their former suppliers. Many members of the Association encouraged Filipino authors to write books, which were later presented to and subsequently approved by the Board on Textbooks, for use as texts in public schools, thus wresting the business, which before the Japanese War, was practically a monopoly of American publishers.

With the big volume of business coming from government orders, some of the Filipino book dealers went into publishing business, thereby increasing the share of the Filipino in the book trade of their country. And so, the former "hole in the wall" book stores and "hewers of wood and carriers" for the foreigners, rapidly expanded their businesses and are now leaders in their own rights. With the policy of the present administration under the New Society to Filipinize Philippine education, the prospects of the Filipino dealers and publishers are very encouraging. Publishing industry in the Philippines is still at the early stage compared to those of the more advanced and developed countries. However, with technical know how, ability and capacity in business management, the book trade in the Philippines will continue to progress.

The decision to form and organize the Philippine Book Dealers Association some 27 years ago was indeed a wise one, which only proved that "in union there is strength". Whenever there is a bill, ordinance, ruling, etc. emanating from the government that adversely affects the book trade, the Association immediately sets into motion to object such a measure. For instance, there was a time when a congressman proposed a bill in Congress to impose a heavy duty on imported books. The Association lobbied to oppose the measure and eventually the bill was killed before it reached the floor.

When the import control was imposed by the Philippine government, there was a time when the foreign exchange rate was ₱4.50 to the U.S. dollar. The Association in cooperation with the American publishers was able to make arrangement with the U.S. Government in Washington, whereby the dollars intended to pay the U.S. government personnel working in the Philippines, were to be kept in the United States. In the meantime book importers who wished to import books from America would pay ₱2.80 to the dollar. These accumulated pesos would then be used to pay the salaries of the U.S. government personnel in the Philippines. This done, the government agency in Washington would then release the dollars to the American publishers who filled the orders of the Philippine book importers. This was known as the Informational Media Guarantee (IMG) program, to accommodate American publishers to supply books to Philippine buyers at a preferential rate.

The Philippine Book Dealers Association helps the community by regularly contributing to the yearly fund and educational campaigns of the Philippine National Red Cross, the Tuberculosis Society, the Community Chest of Greater Manila and other civic organizations.

Last year the Association sponsored the exhibits of books published and printed in the Philippines in the 1972 International Book Year held at Frankfurt, Germany, from September 28 to October 3, 1972. Later the Philippine delegate attended conferences of publishers in Paris and London. The participation of the Philippines in International affairs, enhances the prestige of the country in other parts of the world.

Since these international activities accrue to the benefit of the country, it is hoped that the government should encourage the private sectors to participate in them by financially subsidizing partially if not all of the expenses involved. In the International Book Fair held at Frankfurt, Germany, the Philippine Government did not extend any help at all.

The following is a tabulation of the officers who served in the management of the Association from 1946 to 1973:

Period	*President*	*Vice-Pres.*	*Secretary*	*Treasurer*	*Auditor*
1946-1948	E.Y. Sibal	G. Miranda	Joaquin Po	Mar. Angeles	—
1949-1951	O.L. Villacorta	M.J. Enriquez	E. Estrellado	B.S. de Vera	—
1952-1954	M.J. Enriquez	Joaquin Po	R.F. Pasicolan	B.S. de Vera	—
1955-1957	G. Miranda	Joaquin Po	R.F. Pasicolan	B.S. de Vera	—
1958-1960	Joaquin Po	E. Villacorta	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1961-1962	E. Villacorta	F. Manalili	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1963-1964	F. Manalili	M. Sanchez	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1965-1966	E. Macabenta	J. Fontelera	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1967-1969	J. Fontelera	R.C. Boncan	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1970-1972	A. Romas	E. Miranda	R.F. Pasicolan	S. C. Ramos	C. de Vera
1973	R.F. Pasicolan	Jesus Sibal	J. Gatmaitan	J. T. Cancio	M. Sanchez

Like the wide awake and solicitous hen that protects its chicks from any and all dangers, the PHILIPPINE BOOK DEALERS ASSOCIATION is ever vigilant and ready to protect the interests of its members and those of the book trade at all times.

LIST OF MEMBERS

ABIVA PUBLISHING HOUSE	942 Misericordia, Manila
ALEMAR'S	769 Rizal Ave., Manila
BOOKMARK, INC.	357 T. Pinpin, Escolta, Mla.
CARDINAL BOOK STORE	1987 C.M. Recto Ave., Mla.
CATHOLIC TRADE SCHOOL	1916 Oroquieta, Mla.
CORONA SUPPLY COMPANY	1967 C.M. Recto, Ave., Mla.
ESTANIEL BOOK STORE	1563 D. Jose, Manila
FATIMA RELIGIOUS SUPPLY	J.M. Basa, Iloilo City
GOODWILL BOOK STORE	711 Rizal Avenue, Mla.
LAWYER'S COOP. PUB. CO.	63 Quezon Blvd., Quezon City
MANALILI BOOK STORE	1631 C.M. Recto Avenue, Mla.
M. C. S. ENTERPRISES	1819 C.M. Recto Ave., Mla.
G. MIRANDA & SONS	1887 C.M. Recto, Mla.
MODERN BOOK COMPANY	928 Rizal Avenue, Manila
NATIONAL BOOK STORE	701 Rizal Avenue, Mla.
ORIENTAL BOOK STORE	88 P. del Rosario, Cebu City
PASICOLAN BOOK SERVICE	1633 C.M. Recto Ave., Mla.
PHILIPPINE BOOK COMPANY	851 Oroquieta, Mla.
PHILIPPINE EDUCATION COMPANY	1104 Castellejos, Qpo., Mla.
POPULAR BOOK STORE	1573 D. Jose, Manila
REX BOOK STORE	1977 C.M. Recto Ave., Mla.
UNIVERSITY BOOK SUPPLY	927 N. Reyes, Manila
CARMEL TRADING	1655 C.M. Recto Ave., Mla.

PRINTING INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC.

By ALBERTO D. BENIPAYO

In the early 1960's the printers of Manila became aware of the necessity for them to get together to discuss matters of importance relating to their common interests. The printers felt that there was a real need for them to cooperate and understand each other for the improvement and progress of their business. Thus in a meeting where the printers put forth their needs, their plans, their problems, it was decided that an association be formed to make clear the identity of their profession and to strengthen the support of their common demands. A committee was created to frame the By-Laws of the Association. Then in a meeting in June 1963, the By-Laws were approved marking the birth of the Printing Industries Association of Manila, Inc.

The Printing Industries Association of Manila, Inc. (PIAM elected the first officers and directors for 1963-1964. The following were elected Alberto D. Benipayo, President; Fr. Eduardo Burenkemper, S.V.D. (deceased), Vice-President; Estelita A. Obligacion, Secretary; Benedicto Navarro, Treasurer; Celedonio Benipayo (deceased); Filomeno Campañer; Antonio Ung York; Herminio Mendoza and Eusebio Contreras; as director.

To serve the greater interest of the Philippine printing industry it became necessary to change the organizational structure of the association to make it national in scope. The offices of Second and Third Vice-President were created. On May 16, 1966, the Board of Directors adopted a resolution changing the name of the association to Printing Industries Association of the Philippines, Inc. (PIAP) a corporate fiat which broadened the field of and influence over greater areas of the industry and thus enlarging its membership.

In addition to these innovations, the members likewise increased the composition of the Board from nine to fifteen directors.

Two years after its founding, the Association took a bold step in making itself felt by co-sponsoring the activities of the Third Asian Printers Congress held in Manila in early 1965. It took charge of holding the Philippine Printers Convention which was highlighted by a luncheon at the Sulu Restaurant in Makati, Rizal. Seminars were conducted by the association on such topics as wrap-around plate printing, security papers, and fine points in offset printing. Carrying the PIAP banner, President Benipayo chairmaned the printing machinery and equipment exhibitions at the Don Bosco School premises.

Since the Third Asian Printers Congress held in Manila, two others had taken place. The Fourth Asian Printers Congress (subsequently renamed Asia Pacific Printers Congress) was held in Taipeh in March 1968 and the

Fifth was held in Osaka, Japan during the Expo '70 to which the association brought the biggest number of delegates. On both occasions, the presence of the PIAP members was very much in evidence. Ranking officials and members of the association seemed the better prepared and more effusive in discussing technical aspects of printing and marketing of printed products.

Capping over all these foreign trips by the PIAP members, which were all made at their own personal expense, was the one they made last June to Dusseldorf for the DRUPA '72.

Since the founding of the Association in 1963, the PIAP have been regularly meeting once a month to discuss topics of importance to printers and other allied industries, and have been inviting reource persons as speakers. Likewise, seminars were also conducted for the worker of the PIAP members with the end-in-view of further improving the printers' technical knowledge on the latest technique and aspect of printing.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC.

By CERES ALABADO

The Children's Literature Association of the Philippines, Inc. was formally incorporated and registered on March 2, 1966, but its organization dates back to the preceding year 1965. At first it was intended to be an association of college teachers of children's literature. A representative group from private colleges, sectarian and non-sectarian, as well as state schools, was invited by Ceres Alabado to a merienda meeting at the Philippine Columbian Clubhouse. It was a gathering called merely for informal exchange and exploration of views but right then and there the group wrote down suggestions of proposed objectives and goals of the association.

From these, it was apparent that what should be united to achieve such impressive goals was not only the group of college teachers but all the other elements of the community working together and interested in the development of a wholesome children's literature in our country and in support of thus, the reading appreciation and acquisition of such works. So, in consultation with the original group, Mrs. Alabado invited representatives of writers, artists/illustrators, publishers, librarians (public and schools) and of course the teachers' group, to a meeting held at the PPSTA Board Room, courtesy of the PPSTA secretary general Santos Pascual and Mr. Gregorio Arras. The wholehearted support of those who answered the invitation led to a series of meetings in one of which a committee to draft the constitution and by-laws of the organization was formed. Mrs. Alabado was elected Ad-Interim Chairman to preside over the meetings and head the Draft Committee composed of Dr. Aurelio Elevazo, Mr. Tomas Maglaya, Mr. Emilio Castillo and Mr. A.B. Millena.

A meeting at the residence of Mrs. Gilda Cordero-Fernando was called to discuss and finalize the draft prepared and submitted by the Committee after which a general meeting for the purpose of approving and signing the incorporation papers and electing the first members of the Board of Directors, was held at the office of Mr. Jose Ferrer, head of the Extension Division of the National Library. Those elected were the following: Tomas Maglaya, Sister Grace Theresa, Sister Maria Isabelita, Pat Picache, Josefa Manahan, Corazon Vigilia, Aurelio Elevazo, Jose Ferrer, Marcela Garcia, Salud Parayno, Evelyn Salazar, Gilda Fernando, Napoleon Abueva, Santos Pascual, and Ceres Alabado.

The presence of a quorom, the majority of those elected being present, the Board proceeded to elect the officers from among themselves, as provided for in the By-Laws. Elected president, and accepting on condition that she serves only for a year, to give a chance to others, was Mrs. Ceres Alabado; vice-president — Mr. Tomas Maglaya; secretary — Sister Grace Theresa; treasurer — Sister Maria Isabelita; assistant treasurer — Pat Picache; auditor

— Mrs. Josefa Manahan; public relation officer — Mrs. Corazon Vigilia. Later, to conform to the requirements of the SEC that the secretary of the Association be a Filipino citizens, Sister Grace Theresa, being an American citizen, was replaced by Miss Salud Parayno. Sister Maria Isabelita who was due to leave for the U.S. for some mission was replaced by Mrs. Corazon Vigilia, as treasurer. Other replacements in the Board, for one reason or another were: Mrs. V.F. Agbayani for Mr. N. Abueva, Mrs. Ruth Gomez for Mrs. Evelyn Salazar, Mrs. Purificacion Quebengco for Mr. Jose Ferrer, Brother James Cyril for Sister Grace Theresa, Miss Victoria Abelardo for Sister Isabelita, Mrs. Laureana Villanueva for Mr. Santos Pascual.

The following standing committes were formed: Membership, program Planning, Finance. The following sub-committees were formed: Awards, Bibliography, CLAPI Briefs, Libraries, Work-Conference, National Children's Book Day.

For the year 1966, the sub-committee on awards decided to defer the presentation of the awards to the following year 1967 for various reasons, one of which was the request of the First Lady, Mrs. Imelda Marcos, to set a date other than the proposed Children's Book Day on Nov. 28, 1966, on which she may be present to give the awards. In summary of the criteria set forth by the Sub-Committee and approved by the Board, the librarian award would be given to

> "a librarian in a community or school who has made an unusual contribution to the stimulation and guidance of reading by children young people."

the teacher award would be given to

> "a teacher in a community or school who has through her own initiative and resources provided children with literature for enjoyment and exploration, guided their selection and enthusiasm for and interpretation of books and reading, and used related children's literature in all areas of the curriculum, thereby offering the opportunity for the children to extend their horizons and broaden their interests and understanding."

The presentation of the book awards was likewise, postponed until more Filipino children's books were on the market to be judged.

A bibliography of all children's books (including textbocks, reference, and supplementary readers) published and available in the Philippines, was being undertaken. A "Recommended List of Philippine Children's Literature" was prepared by CLAPI and published in the Woman and Home Magazine of the Chronicle.

The CLAPI Briefs, mimeographed sheets of excerpts articles and chapters of interest to members culled from professional books and journals, were distributed quarterly to the members. For this, the facilities of the Extension Division of the National Library were extended to the Association.

In line with the Association's avowed objective to "collaborate most especially with the libraries and library association..." the CLAPI was represented in the First National Conference Work-Shop of Librarians in Iloilo city, by Mrs. Alabado, as a resource person on children's library services; again, in the National Book Week Committee of the Philippine Library Association, in charge of Chldren's Book Day.

In collaboration with Pamana, Inc., CLAPI passed a resolution presented to the Secretary of Education and the Director of the National Library to "include in the organization of library services, a browing section for children in which a wide variety of books are placed on open shelves."

With the cooperation of the Department of Education, CLAPI sponsored the First National Work-Conference of Children's Literature on Nov. 27-28, 1966 at the National Library Auditorium in Manila. The Secretary of Education Dr. Carlos Romulo issued directives to the Directors of Public and Private Schools to encourage teachers and librarians to attend this conference on official time and avail of whatever benefits may be derived from it. Teacher-librarian delegates from all over the country, from northern Luzon to Mindanao, braved the stormy weather to participate in what may be considered the first dialogue among writers, artists, teachers and school administrators, librarians, publishers, and parents, in the field of children's literature in the Philippines. On the whole, the Conference was successful in so far as it stimulated awareness of the widening importance of this aspect of childhood education and of the literary arts and in laying out the groundwork for more and better workshops in the difficult tasks ahead. Many of the suggested projects in the evaluation sheets of the participants were, in truth, among those already in the CLAPI planning board, but the very fact that the suggestions were brought out there, showed that the Conference had indeed reached out and become the national forum of discussing views and problems in the production and dissemination of the literature which our children would enjoy reading. Foremost among those suggested were: 1. Creative writer's Workshop; 2. Conference for different levels of teaching children's literature — elementary, high school, college; 3. Conference for children's librarians; 4. Evaluation and setting up of definite syllabi for teaching children's literature in college and graduate levels; 5. annual to include reports, research studies, conferences, etc. A monograph which contained a complete report of the Conference, including the speakers' papers, was printed and sent to all members and participants.

In the light of the initial success of this First Work-Conference, CLAPI decided to adopt it an annual project, with a different theme each year: "Creativity Through Children's Literature"; "Broadening Young People's Interests And Refining Their Taste in Literature"; "Developing Competencies in the Teaching of Children's Literature in English and Pilipino"; "Developing Social Conscience Through Children's Literature"; "The Role of Children's Literature in the Education of the Filipino Child."

Among the Board members and officers, the original members and newly-elected ones, the following have been consistently elected and have consequently served at one time or another, some up to the present; Marcela Garcia, Father Robert Suchan, Josefa Manahan, Ceres Alabado, Salud Parayno, Bother Cyril MacDonald, Clotilde Salvador, Corazon Vigilia, Pat Picache, Purificacion Quebengco, Victoria Abelardo, Jesusa Saddam, Magno Sazon, Ruth Gomez, Tomas Maglaya, Ester Vibal Constantino Quiboloy, Delicia Tulabing (chapter president), Corazon de Jesus, Nicetas Atacador, Rocio Dumaual, Purita Munzon, Fe Manza, Remedios Cayari, Patrocinio Castro, Esther Sangalang, Marietta Santos, Veronica Yuyitung, Gloria Santos, Andrea Hernandez, Ana Alabado, Leonor Dy-Liacco (chapter president), and Candida Agcaoili.

That the organization serves the nation on an important need and problem is evident in CLAPI's activities from the time it was conceived in 1965

formally registered in 1966, to the present. In all the years of its existence it has increased its activities and projects, among which were:

1. The First Children's Literature Writers' Workshop, held at the Ateneo de Manila University, the first of its kind. Response to the circular of the Department of Education endorsing this workshop and encouraging teachers and librarians in the field who have the talent for writing to avail of this opportunity was heartening. The success of the Workshop was due to a large extent to Mrs. Gilda Cordero-Fernando who helped in all its phases-planning, actual instruction and guidance, evaluations of manuscripts and encouragement given to participants. The Ateneo de Manila, especially its Grade School and library and the Graduate School of Education contributed the physical facilities and their respective staff-members, the secretarial assistance.

2. The preparation of a course outline for children's literature in the undergraduate level.

3. Updating of the "Recommended List of Philippine Children's Literature" published every two years in the Woman and Home Magazine.

4. The First Workshop of Illustrators of Children's Literature held at the De La Salle Greenhills, under the co-chairmanship of Brother Cyril and Prof. Victorio Edades.

5. Sponsorship of seminars and workshops on children's literature, in the provinces, on the initiative and/or the cooperation of Division of Schools and private schools.

6. Home Library for Children, a project by which CLAPI would give advice and help in the organization and management of the home library for children, under the chairmanship of Mrs. Josefa Manahan.

The CLAPI may change directions in the years to come, in response to developing needs and times in a complex world; it has, after all, just begun and is still groping for the real and more imaginative solutions to the great problem of bringing good books and children together.

ODDS AND ENDS

ANGELICA A. CABAÑERO

Well may we divide our contributors into three categories: the biographers, the historians and the authorities. Eleven of our biographers have been associates or co-workers or students of their biographees. All of our historians were the **primum mobile** of their orgaanizations, having been founding fathers and having served as president or officer too. Our two authorities in their respective field began as librarians but branched out into their specialties.

ADORACION M. BOLOS garnered an E.T.C. from Philippine Normal School and a B.S.E. degree from Far Eastern University and is presently pursuing a masteral in Library Science—all on scholarships. Like the subject of her biography scholarship is a way of life for her. Her present position as Chief of the Filipiniana Division therefore gives her much leeway in putting her knowledge to work.

Writer, aesthete, connoisseur, professor and librarian, I. V. MALLARI confesses that "not even my own parents have shaped my philosophy of life, as much as Mrs. Osborn; and I suppose that her influence on her other students has been just as great and just as lasting." A graduate of the Philippine Normal School and a government pensionado to the University of Wisconsin where he obtained his Library Science Certificate, I.V. has at one time been editor of the **Journal of the Philippine Medical Association,** stylist to the Undersecretary of Educaton, professor of English at Philippine School of Commerce, San Sebastian College and University of the East, professor of Library Science in U.P. and Centro Escolar University. But it is in his classes in humanities that he draws the most raves. His weekly column "The City We Want" in the Manila Times was much read for its object lesson in art appreciation as seen through our public buildings, monuments, bridges, etc.

A penchant for history led CAROLINA L. AFAN to a B.S.E. and M.A. degrees. Her entrance to service at the National Library however, spelled another masteral in Library Science. As Chief of Section of the Asia Room she has made use of her first love — history. Reviewing books on Philippine history is her regular contribution to **The National Library News and Notes.** Collecting coins, stamps and Filipiniana books, writing poems and essays, reading and playing badminton are her other preoccupations.

NATIVIDAD P. VERZOSA has sat at the feet of the master so to speak. It is therefore to be expected that Prof. Bernardo's unfinshed work of a lifetime on **Bibliography of Philippine Bibliographies** saw light of day under her skillful guidance. Charter member of the PLA, and B.S.P. Mrs. Versozsa worked with Ateneo de Manila University upon her retirement from U.P. (See also **U.P. Library Bulletin,** Jan.-Oct. 1964, 3 (1-5): 1; 3-4)

Upon her graduation from the Philippine Women's University with a B.S.E. degree, Mrs. ESPERANZA A. STA. CRUZ was appointed its Senior

Cataloger. Steadily rising from the ranks, she had been Serial, Acquisition, Reference and Assistant University Librarian. Her obtaining an M.A. degree in Library Science led to her appointment as University Librarian. Mrs. Sta. Cruz counts with membership in library associations such as PLA, ASLP and lately PAARL and civic organizations like the Civic Assembly of Women of the Philippines, NFWC and PWU Faculty Club.

The many steps reaching to the top has not made FLORENCIO B. SANGALANG lose a bit of his composure and serenity. A high school valedictorian, he entered government service as Laborer in the office he now heads as Chief Science Documentalist. Each step marked a promotion besides earning a degree. Thus he rose from Laboratory Helper to clerk to draftsman to assistant librarian, assistant chief of division to chief librarian. The degrees he garnered in between the promotions are B.L.S. from McGill University, Ll.B. from M.L.Q. University and M.P.A. from U.P. He also counts membership in the PLA, ASLP, Science Executive Association, National Movement for Science and Technology, Philippine Association for the Promotion of Scientific Information Communication.

Although armed with an E.T.C. and B.S.E. Ed. degrees from Philippine Normal College, ABRAHAM C. DE GUZMAN chose to enter service at the National Library. Starting as clerk-typist, he was successively promoted to Library Assistant, Junior Librarian, Librarian and Senior Librarian. But his forte lies in training and for which he garnered a B.A. in Public Administration degree from U.P. He is a member of the NAGPROP, KKP, GTOAP, PGEA, SWNCC, PLA and is the President of the National Library Employees Association and Secretary of its Cooperative Credit Union, Inc.

From teacher at the Cabanatuan Elementary School, CONSTANCIA J. DE JESUS wended her way to library work. Starting as Library Assistant in U.P., she transferred to the National Library after earning her B.S.E. and Ph.B. degrees. Here she was to rise from library assistant to researcher to librarian to chief of Reference, Extension, Catalog, Research and Bibliography and Filipiniana divisions. Awarded a UNESCO fellowship she pursued a masteral in Library Science at the University of Chicago. She is at present Chief Librarian of Mapua Institute of Technology. A member of the Philippine Historical Society, Biblographical Society of the Philippines, Booklovers Society, she is most active n PLA affairs, of which she was the Secretary from 1940 to 1950.

Mrs. ANACLETA M. RAFAEL taught for eight years in Baguio and Nueva Ecija upon her graduation from U.P. with a B.S.E. degree. But it is in the Philippine Normal College where she has served for a quarter of a century that she has been recognized for her devotion to library work. She contributed much towards the organization of the Library Science Department and improvement of library services. A true pro, and believer of continuing education, she is also an M.A. degree-holder.

HERMOGENA Ll. CARPIO's library career is so tied up with the Manila City Library that whatever change of title the library gets, Mrs. Carpio comes to mind. An active member with distinction, Mrs. Carpio's services have always been availed of.

ANDREA PONCE CARLOS' forte is special librarianship. Graduating with an A.B. degree from U.P., she entered library service as Assistant Librarian in U.P. Institute of Public Administration. She transferred to Harvard College Library as Cataloger, working at the same time for an M.S.L.S. degree from Simmons College. Back to the Philippines, she was appointed

Reference Processor of the Philippine Atomic Energy Commission. Following a two-year time limit, she moved to the Manila Chronicle as Librarian, then to the Philippine Executive Academy, Ateneo de Manila University and currently Assistant Librarian of Asian Development Bank since 1967. When not engaged in library work, bowling relaxes her.

MADELEINE V. NAVATO became the librarian of the Economic Development Foundation following her obtaining a B.L.S. degree from U.P. After a two-year stint, it was back to U.P. for her. This time in pursuit of a masteral in Library Science. The result of that decision is an interesting bio-bibliography on Quintin A. Eala.

While library work is LUZ M. CONCEPCION's first love, her talent as writer led to her being editor-in-chief of **The NTC Light**, official organ of the National Teachers College while her histrionic ability was put to light by the NTC Dramatic Guild. Her library stint include being Hospital Librarian at 10th General Hospital (U.S. Army), then Reference Librarian, Reading Room Supervisor at the USIS. As U.S. State Department grantee, she made an observation tour of American libraries.

An LL.B. degree holder and member of the bar, CONRADO D. DAVID is presently working on his thesis for an M.A. degree in U.P. Starting as clerk in the Division of City Schools, he transferred to the then Bureau of Public Libraries as Clerk Typist. In 1967 he was the recipient of the Colombo Plan scholarship and the Asia Foundation travel grantee which brought him to Great Britain and the United States. As Supervising Librarian III he is invariably called to speak before library conferences, seminars and workshops.

FE MA. GUANZON, chief, technical section of San Beda College belongs to the young group of librarians now very much involved with the upliftment of the library service in the country. Formerly working at the St. Louis University Library, Baguio City she came down to Manila to pursue further studies in library science. The teaching profession has also attracted her and for several years, she taught library science subjects at MLQU. She is at present the secretary-treasurer of the CEAP Library Committee. Her hobbies include cooking, swimming and outdoor games.

ISIDORO SANIEL is the recognized historian of the PLA, having been one of its founding fathers and charter member. His abiding interest in the PLA invariably finds him an officer of the Board or a speaker in its conferences. (See also **U.P. Library Bulletin**, April 15, 1963, 2 (2): 26 and **Weekly Nation**, Dec. 23, 1968, 4 (18): 77)

For one entering another interesting phase in her life, FILOMENA MERCADO TANN shows no sign of letting up on her multifarious activities which filled her days as Miss. She is still just as accomodating and just as avid as far as library doings are concerned. We can therefore hazard a guess that the next listing of her published works under the new surname will be just as varied. (See also **ASLP Bulletin**, March-June 1971, 17 (1 § 2): 75-76)

Two planned retirements, one from government service and another from teaching, did not write **finis** to a career in librarianship. For Dr. CONCORDIA SANCHEZ it meant being able to write the first book on School Libraries in the Philippines, co-editing the **ASLP Bulletin** and the **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association**, taking that long-planned for trip to Europe and a return to teaching. This time to Centro Escolar University. Whatever precious time could be spared is given over to needlework and searching for the right button to brighten up a dress. (See also **Bulletin of the**

Philippine Library Association, 1970, 5 (new series): 79 and **ASLP Bulletin**, March-June 1971. 17 (1 § 2): 75-76)

Activist best describes Mrs. LOURCES M. CURATA, current president of the PLAP. Holder of a B.S.E. Ed., B.S.E. and M.A. degrees, professional life for her started as an elementary school teacher. Upon getting her Library Science degree, her life as Batangas City Librarian begun. Her two-year presidency of the Batangas Library Association led to her election as current PLAP president. Her adeptness at fund raising accounts for the refurbishing and repainting of her library and the establishment of three barrio libraries within two years.

Where the action is, there you will invariably find PRISCILLA TORIBIO. Be it as joiner or organizer, Pris pitches in to make a go of things. Armed with a B.S.E. degree, she started as a classroom teacher, then worked her way from binder, junior editor, editor translator, librarian, senior librarian to supervising librarian at the DANR Library. For two years she was Exchange Librarian at Queensborough Public Library in New York. A charter member and officer of the ASLP and the recently organized ALAP, of which he is its first president, Pris is also active in PLA affairs.

MARINA G. DAYRIT as U.P. librarian has been in the thick of library things that mention of her leads one to think "library." True to her Pampango background, home crafts is second nature to her. Cooking and gardening are two other facets of her life in which she excels. (See also **Bulletin of the Philippine Library Association**, 1970, 5 (new series): 80)

The affable and genial PAT I. NIVERA finds keeping the presidential papers not only a challenge but a work of love. Social Secretary to Presidents Magsaysay and Garcia, her knowledge of the men makes her work that much interesting. She has an M.A. degree in Library Science and has supplemented this further with courses taken at the Archival Institute of the University of Denver and observation tours of U.S. presidential libraries. Against such formidable professional background, it is no wonder that she is being asked to organize the Roxas and Laurel libraries as well.

The gregarious and gracious PILAR L. ADVERSARIO maintained the same two-year work schedule adopted by Mrs. Andrea Ponce Carlos. Starting as student assistant in the U.P. Library, she moved to her Mother's Davao City Light Bringer School upon graduation with an M.S.L.S. degree. Then back to U.P. Filipiniana Section, Inter-Departmental Reference Service and lastly as Circulation Librarian of IRRI. Quitting from library service, she went into the binding business. Her College Bookbinding Service opened in 1962. This she has now expanded into the Library Services, Philippines, Inc., publisher of the **Business Day Index.** Expansion was premised on courses taken on leathercraft, importing and exporting.

RAMON PASICOLAN practically cut his teeth in the book trade. He earned his way through Philippine School of Commerce by working as salesman and later on manager of the Modern Book Company. After liberation, he struck it on his own and established the Pasicolan Book Service. A founding father and charter member of the Philippine Book Dealers Association, he is also very much involved in socio-civic projects.

A famlliar figure in library affairs, ALBERTO D. BENIPAYO is a byword in the printing industry. President and General Manager of Regal Printing Company and Benipayo Press, Inc., he was practically born with printing ink in his veins. It is therefore not surprising to know that he is very much involved with the growth and development of the country's printing industry. Aware as he is of the needs of the industry, he is also very

much concerned with the problems of the end-users. Thus you will invariably find that he is also very much involved with books and libraries.

CERES S. C. ALABADO has certainly gone a long way from her barrio teaching stint in Camarines Sur. An A.B., B.S.E. and M.A. in Education degree-holder, she was for ten years connected with the Philippine Women's University as faculty member and administrative officer. She also taught at the Ateneo de Manila University and the Notre Dame University in Cotabato. But her special talent lies in publishing and writing children's books of which we have very few. She is the founder and first president of PAMANA, Inc., a non-stock corporation dedicated to the publication of children's literature in the Philippines and the CLAPI, a non-stock association for bringing together all professionals and adults working in the field of children's literature.

DIRECTORY OF MEMBERS OF PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

—A—

ABAD, ARMINIA C.
403 A. Abadilla St.
Rosario, Cavite

ABAD, VIVANSISA F.
Mayondon Elem. School
Los Baños, Laguna

ABALOS, CRISTINA L.
Baguio City High School
Baguio City

ABANADOR, ALICE A.
1935 J. Gabriel St.
Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal

ABANILLA, JOSEFINA
Division of City Schools
Manila

ABELARDO, FE E.
109 9th Avenue
Caloocan City

ABELLANA, ALICIA C.
Division Office Library
Agusan del Norte

ABELLO, JUANA L.
Univ. of Santo Tomas
University of Santo Tomas Library
España St., Manila

ABIERRA, ZENAIDA A.
Sta. Cecilia Catholic School
Canlubang, Laguna

ABITONA, LUCIANA
Bogo Elementary School
Matina, Davao City

ABRERA, JOSEFA
(Life Member)
Graduate School Library Studies
University of Hawaii
2425 Campus Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822

ABUBO, AVELINA A.
Union Christian College
San Fernando, La Union

ADOVISO, ROSITA
1117 Vicente G. Cruz St.
Sampaloc, Manila

ADVINCULA, LINDA G.
Davao Central College
Davao City

AFAN, CAROLINA L.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw, Ermita
Manila

AGAOID, AURORA B.
Quezon City Med. Center
School of Nursing
964 Aurora Blvd.
Quezon City

AGCAOILI, CANDIDA C.
(Life Member)
Nniversity of Santo Tomas
España, Manila

AGUALADA, ESTRELLA
Philippine Tobacco Administration
Quezon City

AGUAS, REBECCA A.
E. Quirino High School
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

AGUILA, ALICIA S.
Philippine Sugar Institute
Quezon City

AGUIRRE, WILLIE
Division of City Schools
Manila

AGUISANDA, FRANCISCO A.
Int. G. Pascual St.
Hulo, Malabon, Rizal

AGUSTIN, JUANITA
Bulacan Prov'l. Library
Malolos, Bulacan

AGUSTIN, NENITA L.
U. E. Main Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

AIZON, RAMON N.
Zamboanga City Library
Zamboanga City

ALABADO, CERES C.
43 Baljao St.
La Vista, Quezon City

ALAGUERA, LOURDES
Malacañang Library
Manila

ALARAS, TARCILA, (Sis.)
Sacred Heart High School
Brooke's Point, Palawan

ALARILLA, CONCEPCION
Meycawayan, Bulacan

ALBANO, FELISA
University of Santo Tomas
Library
España, Manila

ALBANO, TEODORA
University of Santo Tomas
Library
España, Manila

ALCAREZ, PATRICIA, (Sis.)
St. Scholastica's College
Leon Guinto, Manila

ALDABA, FELICIANA L.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St., Ermita
Manila

ALDAMA, ROSALINDA E.
La Consolacion College
High School Library
Mendiola St., Manila

ALDE, JOSEFINA
Bureau of Mines
Herran St., Manila

ALDIANO, RODRIGO E.
Exploration & Development Library
Benguet Consolidated, Inc.
P.O. Box 100, Baguio City

ALFERAN, MA. LYDIA, (Sister)
St. Rita College
Manila

ALMEIDA, ADORACION
Philippine Sugar Institute Library
Quezon City

ALMERON, RESURRECCION M.
United Methodist Social Center Library
P. Paredes St., Sampaloc
Manila

ALMORADIE, MARITA
127 Malumanay St.
U.P. Village, Diliman
Quezon City

ALVERO, EDITH B.
Division of City Schools
Manila

AMANO, LOURDES
Division of City Schools
Manila

AMOR, MIGUELA B.
57 Baco St., Dapitan
Quezon City

AMORES, IRENE D. (Life Member)
Division of Documentation
N I S T
Herran St., Manila

ANDALIO, REMEDIOS P.
La Salle Green Hills
High School Dept.
Ortigas Ave., Mandaluyong
Rizal

ANDRADA, LUZ U.
Manila
Division of City Schools

ANDRADE, GLORIA M. (Life Member)
National Teachers College
Tanduay St., Quiapo
Manila

ANGELES, BELEN
U.P. Business Library
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

ANGELES, SUSAN
Immaculate Concepcion Academy
Intramuros, Manila

ANGLO, GELASIO Y. (Life Member)
Asian Library, R.M.A.F.
Roxas Blvd., Manila

ANUPOL, FE C.
St. Schoastica's College Library
Leon Guinto, Manila

AQUINO, FRANCISCO G.
100 MLQ St., Parang
Marikina, Rizal

AQUINO, LETICIA E.
Science Education Center
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

ARANETA, ROSITA T.
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

ARANTE, DULCE M.
Colegio de San Jose Recoletos
Cebu City

ARBAS, ASUNCION
Division of City Schools
Manila

ARCEO, DANILO
Bulacan Provincial Library
Malolos, Bulacan

ARCILLA, CLARITA M.
Philippine Wesleyan College Library
Cabanatuan City

ARELLANO, CEFERINA
Division of City Schools
Manila

ARELLANO, ERLINDA M.
Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology
Batangas City

ARELLANO, MAGDALENA O.
Philippine Women's Univ.
Taft Avenue, Manila

ARELLANO, NATIVIDAD
Ilocos Norte Prov'l. Library
Laoag City

ARIOLA, ELEANOR G.
De La Salle College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

ARMON, MIGUELA B.
57 Baco St., Dapitan
Quezon City

AROMIN, MANUELA
Formerly Connected with
De La Salle College
Taft Avenue, Manila

ARQUIZA, JOVITA
Division of City Schools
Manila

ARROYO, CLOTILDE V.
Philippine Women's College of Iloilo
E. Lopez St., Jaro, Iloilo

ARTUS, JOSEFINA P.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

ASIS, EVELYN DE
Division of City Schools
Manila

ASUBAR, JULIETA
Cebu Normal College
Cebu City

ATIENZA, DAISY B. (Life Member)
Univ. of the Philippines
Alec Library
Diliman, Quezon City

AUSTRIA, PACIFICO
Univ. of the Philippines
Main Library
Diliman, Quezon City

AVENIDO, CARMEN
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St., Ermita
Manila

AZARCON, EVITA S.
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

AZARCON, FLORINA C.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

AZUL, CORAZON S.
Division of City Schools
Manila

—B—

BACANI, HILDA M.
Philamlife Village
Pamplona, Las Piñas
Rizal

BADA, BENJAMIN
Phil. Military Academy
Baguio City

BAES, AURORA U.
Com. Development Center
College, Laguna

BAGATIONG, MA. LOURDES (Sister)
Radio Veritas
P.O. Box 132, Manila

BAGUISA, IGMEDIA
Central Luzon Polytechnic College
San Isidro, Nueva Ecija

BALASABAS, ADELA
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

BALAYAN INSTITUTE (Institutional Member)
Balayan, Batangas

BALDOVINO, FANNY L.
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

BALDOVINO, MARIANO
Room 606, 6th Floor
L & S Building
1515 Roxas Blvd., Manila

BANAAG, FE
Formerly connected with
San Sebastian College Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

BANDUNG, OFELIA A.
Parks and Wildlife Office
Quezon City

BANILA, ENCARNACION H.
Colegio de Santa Isabel
Naga City, Bicol

BANSON, CONRADO
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

BANTON, TERESITA
Jeorge B. Vargas Filipiniana Foundation
241 Shaw Boulevard
Mandaluyong, Rizal

BANTULA, REMEDIOS A.
Philippine Women's Univ.
College of Music & Fine Arts
Taft Avenue, Manila

BAÑA, TERESITA
Holy Cross College of Digos
Digos, Davao del Sur

BAÑAGALE, LUZVIMINDA
Division of City Schools
Manila

BARBOSA, ARTURO
Notre Dame of Marbel
Marbel, South Cotabato

BARCELO, LEONCIA V.
Leyte Provincial Library
Tacloban City

BARRERA, GAVINA F.
La Consolacion College
Grade School Library
Mendiola, Manila

BARRION, CECILIA M.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola, Manila

BASACA, ESPERANZA S.
Division of Documentation
N I S T
Pedro Gil St., Manila

BATTUNG, JOSE
University of Santo Tomas Library
España, Manila

BAUMGARTNER JOSEPH, S.V.D., Rev.
University of San Carlos
Cebu City

BAUTISTA, CONSOLACION D.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

BAUTISTA, FELICISIMO
102 Mayon St., Quezon City

BAUTISTA, LORETTA G.
U.E.R.M. Medical Center Library
Aurora Blvd., Quezon City

BAUTISTA, MA. ELENA
Ateneo de Manila Library
Quezon City

BAUTISTA, LUZ T.
Northeastern Foundation College
Santiago, Isabela

BAUTISTA, VICTORIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

BAYBAY, VICENTA A.
Manuel L. Quezon Univ.
R. Hidalgo St., Quiapo
Manila

BAYENG, MAGDALENA
Assumption Convent Library
Herran St., Ermita, Manila

BELGICA, GLORIA
Maryknoll College
Quezon City

BENEDICTO, JULIETA M.
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

BERANGO, ANITA E.
General Aguinaldo Elem. School
Kawit, Cavite

BERBANO, CYNTHIA T.
University of Santo Tomas Library
España, Manila

BERCES, MA. CORAZON M.
19 Valley Road
Cubao, Quezon City

BERMUDEZ, ROBERTO A.
De La Salle College Library
141 Taft 0Avenue, Manila

BERNABE, AUREA G.
Mambusao Agricultural & Technical College Library
Mambusao, Capiz

BERNARDO, CATALINA B.
Central Bank Library
Intramuros, Manila

BERNARDO, ISABEL (Life Member)
1702 A. Francisco St.
Sta. Ana, Manila

BERNARDO, LYDIA C.
University of Santo Tomas
Library
España, Manila

BERSAMIN,
BIENVENIDO V.
Bureau of Voc. Educ.
Arroceros St., Manila

BITANGA, MARTHA
Phil. Women's University
PSSW Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

BONDOC, EDNA L.
Formerly connected with
De La Salle College
Taft Avenue, Manila

BONDOC, LEONARDO
JR. S.
P. Gomez Elem. School
P. Guevarra St., Sta. Cruz,
Manila

BONGCAYAO, RUSTICA S.
Colegio de San Jose
Recoletos
Cebu City

BONGCO, ELVIRA T.
Thomas Jeferson Cultural
Center
12 G. Araneta Ave.
Quezon City

BOONE, ADORACION C.
Dairy Research Institute
College Laguna

BORROMEO, RAFAEL
N.S.J., REV.
(Life Member)
Xavier University Library
Cagayan de Oro City

BRAGA, AURORA
F A O
Department of Agriculture
Elliptical Road
Quezon City

BRILLO, EVA B.
(Life Member)
Xavier University
Corrales Street
Cagayan de Oro City

BRIONES, DOLORES
Division of City Schools
Manila

BROWN, MARION E.
(Life Member)
3650 Glenn Eagles Drive
Silver Spring, Maryland
U.S.A.

BUCAD, ARMANDO D.
Manuel Roxas Memorial
Library
Tarlac, Tarlac

BUCAY, CYNTHIA A.
727 H. M. Earnshaw St.
Sampaloc, Manila

BUENA, ELISA G.
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

BUENAVENTURA,
JOSEFINA J.
Villamor High School
Library
Pasig Line, Sta. Ana
Manila

BUENAVENTURA,
ROSARIO (Life Member)
Far Eastern Univ. Library
Morayta, Manila

BUENVIAJE, NEMESIA P.
Philippine Normal College
Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

BUENVIAJE, RUFO
(Life Member)
Central Bank Library
Manila

BUGAYONG, VIRGINIA
ROSE
Malasiqui Municipal
Library
Malasiqui, Pangasinan

BULAONG, GRACE F.
Inst. of Library Science
Diliman, Quezon City

BULAONG, ROSAL Y.
Maryknoll College Library
P.O. Box 3052, Manila

BILOG, BENILDA
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

BUMANLAG, ADELINA
Phil. Wesleyan College
Cabanatuan City

BUÑGE, INDAY C.
39-B Legaspi St.
Project 4, Quezon City

BURGOS, AURORA P.
Weather Bureau Library
Penthouse, Quezon City
Development Bank Bldg.
Quezon Blvd. Ext. Quezon

BUSTAMENTE,
PRISCILLA C.
Philippine Sugar Institute
Quezon City

— C —

CABANSAG,
GREGORIO M.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

CABAÑERO, ANGELICA A.
(Life Member)
Phil. Nat'l. Bank Library
7th Floor, 357 Escolta
Manila

CABATO, MA. LOURDES C.
828 Alex St., Sampaloc
Manila

CABELLO, FLORDELIZA S.
Division of City Schools
Manila

CABILES, SAMUEL F.
Notre Dame University
Notre Dame Avenue
Cotabato City

CABRERA, ABALEA A.
Arelano University
2600 Legarda Street
Sampaloc, Manila

CABULLA, ANCILLA S.,
SISTER (Life Member)
St. Joseph College Library
295 Rodriguez Blvd.
Quezon City

CABURIAN, MA.
ANTIPOLO O.
Oroquieta City Pilot School
Library
Oroquieta City

CACES, OPHELIA A.
Bureau of Commerce and
Industry
117 E. Rodriguez Avenue
Quezon City

CADS, ANA B.
Chief Librarian
Western Philippine College
Batangas City

CAGAANAN, ALEJANDRO
Division of Documentation
N I S T
Pedro Gil, Manila

CHANCO, MANUEL
(Life Member)
Manila City Library
3rd Floor City Hall
Manila

CAHARIA, MIGUEL
Philippine Normal College
Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

CALICA, ESTELA
Bureau of Agriculture
Department of Agriculture
and Natural Resources
Elliptical Road
Quezon City

CALICDAN, HILARIA M.
St. Scholastica's College
Library
2560 Leon Guinto,
Malate, Manila

CALINGASAN,
AMBROSIA R.
Rizal College
Taal, Batangas City

CALINGASAN,
JOVENCIA B.
Ilagan, Isabela

CALIXTA, AGUIRRE
Philippine Normal College
Taft Avenue, Manila

CALMA, MINI
Division of City Schools
Manila

CALSO, ELPIDIA C.
(Life Member)
Hotel Woodward Apt. 505-A
210 West, 55th Street
New York City
New York 10019 U.S.A.

CALVO, FLORA T.
Balamban Municipal
Library
Balamban, Cebu City

CAMPOS, LOURDES U.
Philippine Normal College
Taft Avenue, Manila

CANDELARIA, EDNA
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

CANNEN, HANNAH V.
Univ. of Southern Phil.
Lahug Unit, Salinas Drive
Lahug, Cebu City

CANSECO, ANICIA G.
Archives Dept., Ayala Corp.
MSE Bldg., Ayala Avenue
Makati, Rizal

CANSINO, BRIGIDA
Jeorge B. Vargas
Filipinia Foundation
241 Shaw Blvd.,
Mandaluyong, Rizal

CANTOS, CONCEPCION
Batangas City High School
Batangas City

CAPARAS, CORNELIA V.
University of Santo Tomas
España, Manila

CAPULONG, JESSIE B.
Bulacan Prov'l. Library
Malolos, Bulacan

CARAMING, CORAZON G.
Stella Maris College
Library
891 Aurora Blvd.
Cubao, Quezon City

CARANSA, ESTELA
710 San Gabriel St.
San Juan, Rizal

CARIAGA, CONSEJO M.
MSU — Iligan Institute of
Technology
Iligan City

CARIDAD, DULCE
Division of City Schools
Manila

CARITATIVO, ANGELA S.
Mountain State Agricul-
tural College
La Trinidad, Benguet

CARPENA, JOSELITO JR.
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

CARPIO, CONCHITA
Woman's Home Companion
Feati Bank Bldg.
E. de los Santos
Mandaluyong, Rizal

CARPIO HERMOGENA LL.
(Life Member)
Manila City Library
3rd Floor City Hall, Manila

CASEM, FLORA O.
Fisheries Commission
Intramuros, Manila

CASEMBRO, ALPHANSE
College of the Immaculate
Concepcion
Cabanatuan City

CASTAÑEDA, GLICERIA
Formerly connected with
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

CASTAÑEDA, LUZ S.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St., Ermita
Manila

CASTILLO, EDNA R.
108 Santol St.
Quezon City

CASTILLO, JULITA F.
Juan Sumulong Memorial
Jr. College
Taytay, Rizal

CASTRO, BENILDA
Maryknoll Academy
Library
Lucena City

CASTRO, CARMEN M.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.

CASTRO, SALOME
Plaridel Municipal Library
Plaridel, Bulacan

CATAJOY, JUVENAL Y.
Ayala Corporation
Makati, Rizal

CATURA, FRANCISCA S.
Divine Word College of Vigan
Vigan, Ilocos Sur

CAWILE, NILA D.
Leyte Provincial Library
Tavloban City

CAYA, FRANCISCO L.
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

CAYME, PLACIDA B.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

CEDRO, ROSALINA D.
St. Catherine Military Academy
Highway 54, Quezon City

CELESTIAL, EPIFANIA L.
Kawit, Cavite

CELUMNA, OSCAR U.
122-B. P. Burgas St.
Caloocan City

CENTRAL BANK LIBRARY
(Institutional Member)
Intramuros, Manila

CERTEZA, BENILDA
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

CHAMBERS, ELIZABETH
(Life Member)
Central Philippine Univ.
Iloilo City

CHAVES, JESSICA
Formerly connected with
San Sebastian College
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

CHAVEZ, RUFO
Central Luzon Polytechnic College
Cabanatuan City

CHEW, VIRGINIA L.
Municipal Hall Turo Upi
Cotabto City

CICHON, MELCHOR F.
BIC Employees Village
Diliman, Quezon City

CINCO, AMPARO I.
186 General Luna St.
Caloocan City

CIPRIANO, BEATRIZ
Phil. Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

CLARAVALL, NORA J.
St. Paul College
Ortigas Avenue
Pasig, Rizal

COLLADO, LORENZA N.
Osias Educ. Foundation
Balaoan, La Union

COLLANTES, GLORIA T.
Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center
12 G. Araneta Ave.,
Quezon City

COLLANTES, LOURDES
Department of Math.
Rutgers University
New Brunswick,
New Jersey

COLLEGE OF IMMACULATE CONCEPCION
(Institutional Member)
Cabanatuan City

COMBONG, CARMENCITA T.
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

CONCEPCION, HERMENEGILDA R.
Girl's High School
University of San Carlos
P. del Rosario Ext.
Cebu City

CONCEPCION, LUZ M.
Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center
12 G. Araneta Ave.
Quezon City

CONSTANTINO, EDNA P.
University of the East Main Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

CONSTANTINO, ELEANOR R.
Cabatuan Pilot Elementary School
Cabatuan, Isabela

CORDERO, ADELINA M.
Meycawayan Municipal Library
Meycawayan, Bulacan

CORDERO, EMELITA C.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola, Manila

CORTEZ, CLARITA S.
(Life Member)
National Intelligence & Security Authority
P.O. Box 146, Quezon City

CORTEZ, LUISA S.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

CORTEZA, BENILDA
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

COVACHA, ASUNCION
40 Davenport, Apt. 130
Detroit, Michigan 48201

CRESPO, CELERINA
1761 Jonthan St., Tondo
Manila

CRUZ, FLORENCIA R.
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

CRUZ, FRANCISCA C.
324 Salonga St.
Tondo, Manila

CRUZ, MARGARITA S.
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

CRUZ, PRUDENCIANA C.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St., Ermita
Manila

CU, NELIA
Daet, Camarines Norte

CUANANG, LILIAN
Univ. of the Philippines
Main Library
Diliman, Quezon City

CUEVO, GREGORIO J.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

CURATA, LOURDES
Batangas City Library
Batangas City

— D —

DACER, ADELINA
1548 Cavite
Sta. Cruz, Manila

DA JOSE, LORINDA R.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

DAKAY, VENUS D.
United States Information Service
Cebu City

DALAO, ALVENA G.
105 Valenzuela Arca
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon Ctiy

DALISAY, MA.
CONSOLATA, SISTER
Colegio de Buen Consejo
Pasig, Rizal

DALUPANG, FRANCISCA A.
Northeastern Foundation College
Santiago, Isabela

DALUZ, TERESITA Y.
Division of City Schools
Manila

DAMASO, CONSUELO
(Life Member)
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

DAMO, MAGDALENA M.
Davao City High School Library
Davao City

DANGO, ANASTACIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

DANTES, NORA V.
Department of Agriculture and Natural Resources
Diliman, Quezon City

DASA, REGINA
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

DAVID, MARIBEL
1828 Jose Abad Santos St.
Tondo, Manila

DAVID, NORMA
Assumption College
Assumption College
San Fernando, Pampanga

DAVID, POTENCIANA
(Life Member)
2596 San Jose Avenue
San Francisco
California 94112

DAVID, PRESCY
Philippine Sugar Institute
Quezon City

DAVID, SUZETH M.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

DAYRIT, MARINA
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

DE CASTRO, ELINORE
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

DE CASTRO, EVANGELINE
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

DECENA, LILITA E.
University of the East
Main Library
C.M. Recto Ave., Manila

DE ESTRELLA, VERONICA G.
Ospital Ng Maynila
Medical Library
Harrison Blvd., Malate
Manila

DE GUIA, LOURDES C.
Ramona S. Tirona Memorial Library
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

DE JESUS, ALITA T.
Pasay City Library
F. B. Harrison, Pasay City

DE JESUS, CONSTANCIA J.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

DE JESUS, EMILINDA
Institute of Mass Communication Library
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

DE JESUS, SARAH C.
University of the East
Law Library
C.M. Rcto Ave., Manila

DE LA CRUZ, AZUCENA
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

DE LA CRUZ, EDEN
Division of City Schools
Manila

DE LA CRUZ, LEONCIA
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

DE LA RIARTE, CATALINA E.
Cebu Institute of Medicine
F. Ramos St., Cebu City

DE LA ROSA, LOURDES C.
18 Mapagkawangga St.
Teacher's Village
Quezon City

DE LEÓN, CONSOLACION M.
1508 Perdigon St.
Paco, Manila

DE LEON, LOURDES A.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St., Quiapo
Manila

DE LEON, LUZ A.
315 E. Loreto St.
Sampaloc, Manila

DE LEON, PRIMITIVA C.
Bureau of Forest Development
BFD Library, Visayas Ave.
Diliman, Quezon City

DELFIN, MARIETA
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

DE LIMA, FELICITAS F.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

DE LOS SANTOS, CARMELITA
461-D Concha St.
Tondo, Manila

DEL ROSARIO, FELICIDAD
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

DEL ROSARIO, PAZ
811 Valencia St.
Sampaloc, Manila

DE MESA, LOURDES I.
Bureau of Fisheries Library
Real cor. Magallanes St.
Intramuros, Manila

DE MORIE, ASUNCION, (Sister)
St. Paul's College
Tuguegarao

DENOGA, TERESA B.
De La Salle College
Taft Avenue, Manila

DE VERA, PAUL, OSB, REV.
San Beda College Libraries
Mendiola St., Manila

DE VERA, REGINA G.
Feati University
Echague St., Sta. Cruz
Manila

DE VERA, REMEDIOS R.
(Partial Life Member)
University of the East
Main Library
C.M. Recto Ave., Manila

DIAZ, EVELYN M.
Saint Therea's College
D. Tuazon Ave.
Quezon City

DIEGOR, HONORATA
Division of City Schools
Manila

DIEZ, REGINO, REV.
University of San Agustin
Iloilo City

DIMAYA, PEDRO
(Life Member)
Cebu Inst. of Technology
Cebu City

DIVINA PASTORA COLLEGE (Inst'l. Member)
Gapan, Nueva Ecija

DIZON, CECILIA M.
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

DIZON, LUZ
Division of City Schools
Manila

DOLOTINA, VIRGINIA
1012 P. Leoncio St.
Sampaloc, Manila

DONES, LUCITA
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

DONEZA, MA. LUISA A.
Valenzuela Municipal Library
Valenzuela, Bulacan

DRIZ, NORMA
Tuy Rural High School
Tuy, Batangas City

DULAY, JOCELYN I.
32-B. Iglesia St.
Iligan City

DUMANGAS, MARIANITA L.
Sangumay Residence Hall
U.P. Campus, Diliman
Quezon City

DURAN, PATERNA
Balagtas Elem. School
Davao City

DY, ADELA B.
Tinago Elementary School Library
Tinago, Naga City

—E—

EALA, QUINTIN A.
(Life Member)
College, Los Baños, Laguna

ENDAYA, GLORIA L.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue. Manila

ENDRIGA, PAZ N.
935 Craig Street
Sampaloc, Manila

ENERLAN, LELITA BLANCO
La Consolacion School Library
A. Mabini St.
Caloocan City

EREÑO, ROSITA
Sta. Catalina College Library
Legarda St., Manila

ESCARCHA, MARIANO G.
Far Eastern University
Nicanor Reyes St.
Manila

ESCUSA, YOLANDA M.
Lipay, Sta. Cruz
Zambales

ESPAÑA, ZENAIDA MARIA R.
89 Biak-Na-Bato St.
Quezon City

ESPAÑOL, ZORAIDA P.
La Sallete College
Santiago, Isabela

ESPINOS, ANA
Negros Occidental Provl. Library
Bacolod City

ESPIRITU, EDILBERTO
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

ESTACION, PEARL S.
Phil.ppine National Bank
Law Library
Escolta, Manila

ESTANISLAO, FLORDELIZA G.
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

ESTAVILLO, CORAZON C.
Univ. of the Philippines Library
Baguio City

ESTEBAN, LAURO J.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

EUGENIO, SOLEDAD
Division of Educational and Training
PTRI Building, Bicutan
Rizal

EVANGELISTA, THELMA
Benguet Prov'l. Library
La Trinidad, Benguet

—F—

FACIFICO, FELICIDAD S.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
España, Manila

FADRI, LUZ
Philippine Union College
Caloocan City

FAJARDO, BENJAMIN
Angat Municipal Library
Angat, Bulacan

FANTE, CORAZON F.
69 Kitanlad St., Banawe
Quezon City

FAR EAST ADVANCED SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY
MacArthur Highway (North)
Malinta, Valenzuela
Bulacan

FAUSTINO, NANCY G.
Misamis Oriental Prov'l. Library
Capitol Bldg.,
Cagayan de Oro City

FELICIANO, MYRNA
Univ. of the Philippines
Law Library
Diliman, Quezon City

FELIPE, EMERITA G.
Radiowealth Library
Libertad, Mandaluyong
Rizal

FELIX MINDA
Formerly connected with
San Sebastian Col. Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

FERMIN, CONCEPCION V.
1033 Talundon St.
Pandacan, Manila

FERNANDEZ, GLORIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

FERNANDEZ, REMEDIOS P.
Division of City Schools
Manila

FERNANDEZ, VICTOR S.
Davao General Hospital
Bajada, Davao City

FERRER, CARINA G.
Labrador, Central School
Labrador, Pangasinan

FERRER, JOSE J.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

FERRER, PACITA S.
c/o Mr. Cornelio Ferrer
PANTRANCO Office
Dagupan City

FERRERA, NARCISO
San Beda H. S. Library
Mendiola St., Manila

FERRIOL, VICTORIA R.
Naligon Central Elem. Sch.
Toril, Davao City

FESTIN, CYNTHIA
1912 Indiana St.
Malate, Manila

FETIZA, GLORIA A.
38 Chico, Justinville Subd.
Bacoor, Cavite

FIGUEROA, ESTELA M.
(Life Member)
T. Jefferson Cul. Center
12 G. Araneta Ave., Q. C.

FIGUEROA, LOURDES
820 S. Dinwiddie
Arlington, Virginia

FLAUTA, LIGAYA R.
Phil. Col. of Bus. & Sci.
599 Mendoza St., Quiapo

FLOR, LOURDES A.
E. Quirino High School
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

FLORES, ERLINDA F.
U.S.T. Library
España, Manila

FORONDA, CONSUELO R.
Isabela Foundation College
Cauayan, Isabela

FORTUS, CRISANTA A.
1163 Arlegui St.
Quiapo, Manila

FOY, RUTH N.
c/o Univ. of San Carlos
Cebu City

FOZ, FERLITA A.
San Beda Gr. Sch. Library
Mendiola St., Manila

FRANCIA, REDEMPTA A.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.,
Ermita, Manila

FRANCISCO, LUCIA
Barrio Bangkal Library
Bangkal, Makati, Rizal

FRANCISCO, NENITA
Midsayap Mun. Library
Midsayap, Cotabato

FRANCISCO, NILDA
FAPE Library
Warnes Barnes Bldg.
South Expressway, Makati, Rizal

FRIAS, ASUNCION F.
Phil. Women's University
Graduate School Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

FURBEYRE, MAE L.
Order Division Library
Univ. of South. California
Los Angeles, California

DE LOS SANTOS, CARMELITA
461-D Concha St.
Tondo, Manila

DEL ROSARIO, FELICIDAD
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

DEL ROSARIO, PAZ
811 Valencia St.
Sampaloc, Manila

DE MESA, LOURDES I.
Bureau of Fisheries Library
Real cor. Magallanes St.
Intramuros, Manila

DE MORIE, ASUNCION, (Sister)
St. Paul's College
Tuguegarao

DENOGA, TERESA B.
De La Salle College
Taft Avenue, Manila

DE VERA, PAUL, OSB, REV.
San Beda College Libraries
Mendiola St., Manila

DE VERA, REGINA G.
Feati University

Echague St., Sta. Cruz
Manila

DE VERA, REMEDIOS R.
(Partial Life Member)
University of the East
Main Library
C.M. Recto Ave., Manila

DIAZ, EVELYN M.
Saint Therea's College
D. Tuazon Ave.
Quezon City

DIEGOR, HONORATA
Division of City Schools
Manila

DIEZ, REGINO, REV.
University of San Agustin
Iloilo City

DIMAYA, PEDRO
(Life Member)
Cebu Inst. of Technology
Cebu City

DIVINA PASTORA COLLEGE (Inst'l. Member)
Gapan, Nueva Ecija

DIZON, CECILIA M.
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

DIZON, LUZ
Division of City Schools
Manila

DOLOTINA, VIRGINIA
1012 P. Leoncio St.
Sampaloc, Manila

DONES, LUCITA
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

DONEZA, MA. LUISA A.
Valenzuela Municipal Library
Valenzuela, Bulacan

DRIZ, NORMA
Tuy Rural High School
Tuy, Batangas City

DULAY, JOCELYN I.
32-B. Iglesia St.
Iligan City

DUMANGAS, MARIANITA L.
Sangumay Residence Hall
U.P. Campus, Diliman
Quezon City

DURAN, PATERNA
Balagtas Elem. School
Davao City

DY, ADELA B.
Tinago Elementary School Library
Tinago, Naga City

—E—

EALA, QUINTIN A.
(Life Member)
College, Los Baños, Laguna

ENDAYA, GLORIA L.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue. Manila

ENDRIGA, PAZ N.
935 Craig Street
Sampaloc, Manila

ENERLAN, LELITA BLANCO
La Consolacion School Library
A. Mabini St.
Caloocan City

EREÑO, ROSITA
Sta. Catalina College Library
Legarda St., Manila

ESCARCHA, MARIANO G.
Far Eastern University
Nicanor Reyes St.
Manila

ESCUSA, YOLANDA M.
Lipay, Sta. Cruz
Zambales

ESPAÑA, ZENAIDA MARIA R.
89 Biak-Na-Bato St.
Quezon City

ESPAÑOL, ZORAIDA P.
La Sallete College
Santiago, Isabela

ESPINOS, ANA
Negros Occidental Provl. Library
Bacolod City

ESPIRITU, EDILBERTO
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

ESTACION, PEARL S.
Phil.ppine National Bank
Law Library
Escolta, Manila

ESTANISLAO, FLORDELIZA G.
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

ESTAVILLO, CORAZON C.
Univ. of the Philippines Library
Baguio City

ESTEBAN, LAURO J.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

EUGENIO, SOLEDAD
Division of Educational and Training
PTRI Building, Bicutan
Rizal

EVANGELISTA, THELMA
Benguet Prov'l. Library
La Trinidad, Benguet

—F—

FACIFICO, FELICIDAD S.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
España, Manila

FADRI, LUZ
Philippine Union College
Caloocan City

FAJARDO, BENJAMIN
Angat Municipal Library
Angat, Bulacan

FANTE, CORAZON F.
69 Kitanlad St., Banawe
Quezon City

FAR EAST ADVANCED SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY
MacArthur Highway (North)
Malinta, Valenzuela
Bulacan

FAUSTINO, NANCY G.
Misamis Oriental Prov'l. Library
Capitol Bldg.,
Cagayan de Oro City

FELICIANO, MYRNA
Univ. of the Philippines
Law Library
Diliman, Quezon City

FELIPE, EMERITA G.
Radiowealth Library
Libertad, Mandaluyong
Rizal

FELIX MINDA
Formerly connected with
San Sebastian Col. Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

FERMIN, CONCEPCION V.
1033 Talundon St.
Pandacan, Manila

FERNANDEZ, GLORIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

FERNANDEZ, REMEDIOS P.
Division of City Schools
Manila

FERNANDEZ, VICTOR S.
Davao General Hospital
Bajada, Davao City

FERRER, CARINA G.
Labrador, Central School
Labrador, Pangasinan

FERRER, JOSE J.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

FERRER, PACITA S.
c/o Mr. Cornelio Ferrer
PANTRANCO Office
Dagupan City

FERRERA, NARCISO
San Beda H. S. Library
Mendiola St., Manila

FERRIOL, VICTORIA R.
Naligon Central Elem. Sch.
Toril, Davao City

FESTIN, CYNTHIA
1912 Indiana St.
Malate, Manila

FETIZA, GLORIA A.
38 Chico, Justinville Subd.
Bacoor, Cavite

FIGUEROA, ESTELA M.
(Life Member)
T. Jefferson Cul. Center
12 G. Araneta Ave., Q. C.

FIGUEROA, LOURDES
820 S. Dinwiddie
Arlington, Virginia

FLAUTA, LIGAYA R.
Phil. Col. of Bus. & Sci.
599 Mendoza St., Quiapo

FLOR, LOURDES A.
E. Quirino High School
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

FLORES, ERLINDA F.
U.S.T. Library
España, Manila

FORONDA, CONSUELO R.
Isabela Foundation College
Cauayan, Isabela

FORTUS, CRISANTA A.
1163 Arlegui St.
Quiapo, Manila

FOY, RUTH N.
c/o Univ. of San Carlos
Cebu City

FOZ, FERLITA A.
San Beda Gr. Sch. Library
Mendiola St., Manila

FRANCIA, REDEMPTA A.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.,
Ermita, Manila

FRANCISCO, LUCIA
Barrio Bangkal Library
Bangkal, Makati, Rizal

FRANCISCO, NENITA
Midsayap Mun. Library
Midsayap, Cotabato

FRANCISCO, NILDA
FAPE Library
Warnes Barnes Bldg.
South Expressway, Makati, Rizal

FRIAS, ASUNCION F.
Phil. Women's University
Graduate School Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

FURBEYRE, MAE L.
Order Division Library
Univ. of South. California
Los Angeles, California

— G —

GABES, CORAZON
Division of City Schools
Manila

GABRIEL, ELVIRA B.
Col. of the Holy Spirt Lib.
Mendiola, Manila

GALANG, FEDERICO, J.
(Life Member)
3rd Floor City Hall
Manila

GALANG, NARCISA J.
106 A. Clainet St.
Caloocan City

GALISIM, EVA F.
24-C Durian St.
Proj. 2, Quirino Dist.
Quezon City

GALOS, GLORIA V.
University of the East
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

GALURA, CONCEPCION
8 Pakasapis St.
Project 3, Quezon City

GANIAS, LUZ
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

GANONG, MELODIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

GARCIA, ADELIZA G.
Davao Nat. Regional Agri.
School Library
Davao City

GARCIA, ALEJANDRA
Reforestration Adm.
Manila

GARCIA, ALICE P.
Olivier Hazard Perry Sch.
Navcomsta, Philippines
San Miguel, Zambales

GARCIA, ASUNCION
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

GARCIA, CORAZON D.
15 Kamuning Road
Quezon City

GARCIA, LORETO R.
Cabuyao Institute
Cabuyao, Laguna

GARCIA, PILAR C.
Div. of Documentation,
NIST
Herran St., Paco, Manila

GARCIA, VERONIDIA G.
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

GARFIN, PHOEBA
TERESITA
1347 Kalimbas St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

GARROTE, LILIA F.
1347 Kalimbas St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

GARROTE, LILIA F.
4F Aguilar St.
Balintawak, Caloocan City

GECOLEA, FILEMON L.
(Life Member)
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

GEDARIA, PERLA C.
2152 Von Gronas
San Andres, Manila

GELLE, BELEN B.
Division of City Schools
Manila

GEMENIANO, CELIA L.
2267 F. B. Harrison
Pasay City

GERONIMO, NORMA M.
Pio del Pilar H. S. Library
Morong St., Makati, Rizal

GO, GENY
De La Salle College
Taft Avenue, Manila

GO, SUSAN
University of San Carlos
Cebu City

GOCE, ERLINDA
Phil. Coconut Adm.
Quezon City

GOMEZ, VIOLETA P.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

GOMOS, FLORENDA
46 Quezon Avenue
Tubod, Lanao del Norte

GONDA, CARMELITA
3654 Lingayen St.
Sta. Mesa, Manila

GONZALES, ADELAIDA P.
D.P.I.
Malacañang, Manila

GONZALES, ESTRELLA
Formerly connected with
De La Salle Col. Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

GONZALES, GUADALUPE
U.S.T. Library
España, Manila

GONZALES, LUCITA
La Salle Greenhills
Grade School Dept.
Ortigas Ave., Mand., Rizal

GONZALES, SUSIMA L.
Dept. of Justice Library
Padre Faura St., Manila

GRABATO, IRENEO P.
Univ. of San Augustine
Iloilo City

GRANADA, MA. ISABEL
Phil. Exec. Academy Lib.
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

GRANADOS, MA. ESTER,
SISTER
St. Mary's College
Quezon City

GRANDE, OLIVIA
De La Salle Col. Library
Lopez Bldg., Ortigas Ave.
Pasig, Rizal

GRATELA, ISABEL L.
Meralco Central Library
Lopez Bldg., Ortigas Ave.
Pasig, Rizal

GREGORIO, ELVIRA I.
2415 Andrade St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

GREGORIO, LAMER
LA Library
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman(Quezon City

GRIMARES, LEONILA M.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

GRIECO, MARIE D.
(Life Member)
School of Library Science
Columbia University
New York City, U.S.A.

GUANZON, MARIA FE S.
San Beda Col. Library
Mendiola St., Manila

GUERRERO, AMOR C.
Univ. of the Philippines
Col. of Education Library
Diliman, Quezon City

GUERRERO, LEONOR E.
Zambales Prov. Library
Iba, Zambales

GUIAO, REBECCA B.
Concepcion, Tarlac

GUILLEN, LIGAYA
Division of City Schools
Manila

GULAPA, EMILIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

GUMAYAGAY, JUANA C.
1318-D. Castaños St.
Sampaloc, Manila

GUMTANG, TEOFILA C.
Division of City Schools
Manila

GUNDA, CARMELITA
3654 Lingayen St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

GUTIERREZ, LOURDES
E. Quirino High School
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

GUZMAN, CONCEPCION
M.
428 Constancia St.
Sampaloc, Manila

— H —

HAMILTON, ELIZABETH
(Life Member)
c/o American Embassy
Roxas Blvd., Manila

HERMOSO, LULU R.
639 Doña Maria St.
Santol, Quezon City

HERNANDEZ, AMELITA
Division of City Schools
Manila

HERNANDEZ,
CARMELITA Z.
San Jose, Sta. Rita
Pampanga

HERNANDEZ, ELIZABETH
Formerly connected with
De La Salle. Col Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

HERNANDEZ, TERESITA
G.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola, Manila

HERNANDO, HENEDINE P.
Divine Word Col. of Laoag
Laoag City

HERRERA, PROVIDAD M.
Bureau of Soils
Maria Orosa St.
Malate, Manila

HIDALGO, NAMNAMA P.
Univ. of the Philippines
Main Library
Diliman, Quezon City

HIMOC, SATURNINO
Wawa Community School
Lumban, Laguna

HIPOLITO SIMEONER
2683 F. Muñoz St.
Malate, Manila

HIPOLITO, TERESA C.
Bulacan Prov. Library
Malolos, Bulacan

HUET, DOLORES
Araullo High School
Taft Ave., Manila

— I —

IBAY, ROSARIO E.
Makati Municipal Library
Cor. J. Rizal Avenue,
Makati Ave.,
Makati, Rizal

IGNO, ZENAIDA D.
Imus Pilot Elem. School
Imus, Cavite

ILAGAN, REBECCA
62 Dagupan St.
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City

ILLESCAS, TERESITA M.
La Consolacion School
A. Mabini St., Cal. City

INTAL, CONSORCIA S.
2627 Mactan St.
Baclaran, Parañaque, Rizal

ISTER, LEONIDAS
Division of City Schools
Manila

ITLIONG, NENA R.
St. Scholastica's Col. Lib.
2560 Leon Guinto St.
Malate, Manila

— J —

JARO, FELICIDAD
Binalbagan Mun. Library
Binalbagan, Negros Occ.
Bacolod City

JAVIER, ESTRELLA C.
Bagong Barrio Elem. Sch.
Caloocan City

JAVIER, LIGAYA
East Central School
Dagupan City

JAVIER, YOLANDA V.
22 Dagot St.
Biak-Na-Bato, Quezon City

JAYME, CARMEN
St. Paul's College
Aurora Blvd., Quezon City

JIMENEZ, CRISTINA A.
Sta. Rita Hospital
School of Nursing
Gagalangin, Tondo, Manila

JOCAME, LUCILA M.
366 F. Rosario St.
Pasay City

JOCSON, NENITA L.
Mo. Goose Nursery Sch.
6345 La Huerta St.
Parañaque, Rizal

J. RIZAL COL. LIBRARY
80 Shaw Blvd., Mand., Riz
80 Shaw Blvd., Mand.
Rizal

JUARE, JOSEFINA
Bagong Buhay Elem. Sch.
Caloocan City

— K —

KALALO, ANGELITA R.
Div. of Documentation,
NIST
Herran St., Paco, Manila

KAMUS, MYRNA R.
1616 Lepanto St.
Sampaloc, Manila

KAPST, MARY (Life
Member)
American Cham. of Com.
Manila

KARAMIHAN, LOURDES
R.
Biñan Sch. of Arts & Trade
Biñan, Laguna

KATIPUNAN, ERLINDA
Div. of City Schools
Manila

KEE, PATRICIA
1408-C Sto. Sepulco
Paco, Manila

KEILY, BRIGIDA, SISTER
Maryknoll College
Quezon City

KESUBIRAN, ESTEFANIA
Phil. Women's Univ. Lib.
Taft Avenue, Manila

KIERULF, RESTITUTA J.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

— L —

LA CONSOLACION COL.
LIBRARY
(Institutional Member)
Mendiola St., Manila

LAGBAO, FELICIDAD Y.
Division of City Schools
Manila

LAGUNDAY, AURORA
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

LAGUNDI, ERLINDA G.
FAPE Library
Warnes Barnes Bldg.,
South Expressway
Makati, Rizal

LAHAYLAHAY, VIPA F.
Central Phil. University
University Libraries
Lopez Jaena St.
Jaro, Iloilo City

LAMPA, GLORIA A.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

LAUREL, SALVACION
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

LAWAS, CARMITA
Magsaysay Elem. School
Toril, Davao City

LAZANA, CORAZON C.
St. Scholastica's College
Grade School Library
2560 Leon Guinto St.
Malate, Manila

LAZARO, FLORA L.
Masbate Agricultural Col.
Masbate

LEAÑO, MERCEDES B.
Div. of City Schools
Manila

LEDESMA, ELIZABETH A.
Matina Central Elem. Sch.
Matina, Davao City

LEGAZPI, ELSA E.
Univ. of San Carlos
Girl's High School
P. del Rosario Ext.
Cebu City

LEGASPI, NATIVIDAD G.
9 Abra St.
Bago-Bantay
Quezon City

LEGAZPI, ROSALINA G.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St., Quiapo
Manila

LEONES, ALICIA M.
Baptist Institute Seminary
4796 Mercado St.
Makati, Rizal

LIWANAG, CLARFINA A.
868 Lopez Jaena St.
Caridad, Cavite City

LLACER, ADELINA
1548 Cavite St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

LOCSIN, MARY
SMC Library
8th Floor, SMC Bldg.
Ayala Ave., Makati, Rizal

LOMARDA, REBECCA G.
La consolacion School
Library
Caloocan City

LOPEZ, CRISPINA L.
1963 Simoun St.
Sampaloc, Manila

LOPEZ, JOSEFINA N.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

LOPEZ MEMORIAL
LIBRARY AND MUSEUM
Lancaster Ave., Pasay City
Lancaster Ave.
Pasay City

LOPEZ, ROSARIO F.
San Beda College Library
Mendiola St., Manila

LOY, ROSARIO YEE
33-H España Ext.
Quezon City

LOZADA, LOURDES M.
Nawasa Main Ofice
Manila

LUMAKIN, LINDA
Light & Life Bible College
Library
Butuan City

LUNTAO, AURORA A.
Formerly connected with
La Consolacion College
Mendiola St., Manila

LUYUN, PURIFICACION O.
23-K San Vicente
Diliman, Quezon City

— M —

MACANAS, BONIFACIO C.
Phil. College of Commerce
WDC Compound, Sta. Mesa
Manila

MACAPINLAC, EVELYN E.
College of the Holy Spirit
Mendiola St., Manila

MAGALLON, EPIFANIA L.
St. Theresa's College
Cebu City

MAGAT, ELENA O.
Holy Angel College
Angeles City

MAGGAUDAYAO,
MAXIMA V.
E. Quirino High School
Quezon City

MAGLANTAY, MYRNA C.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

MAGLIPON,
LUAHATIVIDAD P.
Rizal Provincial Library
Pasig, Rizal

MAGPILY, ISABEL
Division of City Schools
Manila

MALCAMPO, AURORA
Cotabato City Public
Library
Cotabato City

MALIKSI, FELISA
Division of City Schools
Manila

MALINAO, LUCIO P. JR.
Leyte Provincial Library
Tacloban City

MALLARI, I. V.
P.O. Box 2821
Manila

MALOLES, LETICIA R.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

MALONES, EDUARDO
(Life Member)
Barrio Capitolyo Subd.
Pasig, Rizal

MANADAY, JESUSA
Division of City Schools
Manila

MANAGA, EVANGELINE V.
Macrohon Institute
Macrohon, Southern Leyte

MANAHAN, JOSEFA
(Life Member)
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

MANAIG, EDITHA T.
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

MANALO, EDEN M.
632 Constancia St.
Sampaloc, Manila

MANALO, LINA D.
(Life Member)
IRRI Library
Los Baños, Laguna

MANANTAN,
EMETERIO G.
St. Louis University Library
Baguio City

MANCILLA, ALICIA
11 Capillan St.
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City

MANGAHAS, RUBY K.
Institute of Library Science
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

MANGIBIN, LYDIA S.
Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center
12 G. Araneta Ave.
Quezon City

MANGLICMOT, JOSEFINA A.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

MANGUIAT, JUANITA M.
Mindoro College
Calapan, Oriental Mindoro

MANLAPAZ, CONCHITA
Division of City Schools
Manila

MANLY, EUFEMIA T.
Mabini Memorial College
Iriga City

MANUEL, NENITA M.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

MANZANILLA, AIDA
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

MANZANO, MARIETTA
Division of City Schools
Manila

MAÑGUNE, Zenda A.
Maryknoll College High School Library
Katipunan Avenue
Quezon City

MAR, MEI LING
74 Valenzuela St.
San Juan, Rizal

MARASIGAN, LUCITA A.
Southern Luzon College
Cor. Colago Avenue
San Pablo City, Laguna

MARASIGAN, ROLINDA R.
College of the Holy Spirit
Mendiola St., Manila

MARASIGAN, RUBEN
Philippine Normal College Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

MARAUE, JASMINE
Ozamiz City Library
Ozamiz City

MARCELINO, CONSOLACION E.
Marikina Mun. Library
Sta. Elena, Marikina
Rizal

MARCOS, GLORIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

MARHIT, JESUSA
Univ. of the Phil. Library
Diliman, Quezon City

MARTILLO, NORBERTA
Samar Provincial Library
Catbalogan
Western Samar

MARTIN, LITA
Sycip Gorres & Velayo Library
PDCP Bldg., Ayala Ave.
Makati, Rizal

MARTINEZ, ESTELA T.
Board of Investments
Ayala Ave., Makati, Rizal

MARTINEZ, MAGDALENA
1025 A. Basilio St.
Sampaloc, Manila

MARTINEZ, PACITA C.
673 Int. 8, Geronima St.
Sampaloc, Manila

MARTINEZ, ZENAIDA S.
St. Theresa's College
D. Tuazon Ave.
Quezon City

MARVIN, JAMES
(Life Member)
Kansas Public Library
Topeka, Kansas

MASCARIÑAS, CORNELIA M.
114 Road 5, Pag-asa
Quezon City

MASON, IRENE P.
(Life Member)
c/o USIS
Washington, D.C.

MATA, MA. NENA R.
(Life Member)
Ateneo de Manila Univ. Library
Quezon City

MAURICIO, VICTORIA M.
106 Bulacan St.
La Loma, Quezon City

MEDINA, NELLY G.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

MEDRANO, WILMA F.
1330-B P. Guevarra St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

MENDOZA, ANITA
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

MENDOZA, DOLORES V.
(Life Member)
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

MENDOZA, ERLINDA B.
Cacanatihan, Balayan
Batangas

MENDOZA, ESTELITA T.
88 Old Samson Road
Kangkong St., Quezon City

MENDOZA, FILOMENA C.
Altavas National School
Altavas, Aklan

MENDOZA, FORTUNATA I.
Hagonoy Mun. Library
Hagonoy, Bulacan

MENDOZA, MERRIAN S.
Maria Theresa Subdivision
Cabanatuan City

MENDOZA, NENITA V.
(Life Member)
Manila City Library
3rd Floor City Hall
Manila

MERCADO, ELNORA M.
1385 W. Center Avenue
Denver, Colorado 80223

MERCADO, PRISCILLA R.
Lyceum of the Phil. Library
Manila

MERCAIDA, REMEDIOS M.
Asian Dvelopment Bank Library
2330 Roxas Blvd.
Pasay City

MESINA, ERLINDA T.
MacArthur Highway
Tarlac, Tarlac

MIGUEL, VIOLETA
Assumption Convent
Manila

MIJARES, EVA
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

MINOR, JAIME D.
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

MIRANDA, MARIA THELMA
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

MIRASOL, ROSARIO M.
306 Gen. V. Lim
Little Baguio, San Juan
Rizal

MOLATO, PATRIA
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library
Bacolod City

MOLLENE, CARMELITA
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

MONGGAL, HANNAH
Negros Occidental Prov'l. Library

MONSERRAT, MINERVA
Anañias Laico Elem. Sch.
Magdalena, Laguna

MORAL, MA. LUISA C.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

MORALES, ASTRID A.
809 S. New Hampshire
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

MORALES, GERALDINE
United Drug Laboratories
Mandaluyong, Rizal

MORALES, PAZ R.
Division of City Schools
Manila

MORALES, TRINIDAD S.
Tugbok Central Elem. School
Tugbok, Davao City

MORAN, ISABELO JR.
(Life Member)
Samanillo Bldg.,
Escolta, Manila

MORENO, FELISA R.
PORFRIDECOM
College, Laguna

MOYA, CRISTINA P.
Fort Bonifacio High School
Makati, Rizal

MUNGKAL, VICTORINA G.
408 Mendoza St.
Quiapo, Manila

MUÑASQUE, NARCISA
De La Salle College Library
Taft Ave., Manila

MUÑOZ, ROSARIO A.
Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation
1680 Roxas Blvd., Manila

—N—

NAGPIL, ANGELINA R.
Union Theo. Seminary
Manila

NACU, REBECCA S.
Baguio College Foundation
Baguio City

NALUNDASAN, ZENAIDA M.
Phil. Women's University Library
Taft Avenue, Manila

NARNOLA, FILMA A.
Luzon Colleges
Dagupan City

NATIVIDAD, ELSIE
Formerly connected with Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

NATOR, LIGAYA
Division of City Schools
Manila

NAVAL, CECILIA PILAPIL
St. Joseph College
Plaridel St., San Roque
Cavite City

NAVARRO, FE
Manila City Library
City Hall, Manila

NAVARRO, LIGAYA D.
Univevrsity of the East Law Library
C. M. Recto St., Manila

NAVARRO, MAGDALENO V.
Supreme Court Library
Manila

NAVARRO, SALVACION S.
St. James Academy
Rizal Avenue
Malabon, Rizal

NAZARET, MARIA
96 Sagod St., Pasig, Rizal

NER, FE F.
Naic Elem. School Library
Naic, Cavite

NERA, CORAZON
FAPE, Makati, Rizal

NIDUAZA, VIRGINIA T.
4398 Old Sta. Mesa
Manila

NIÑO, BIENVENIDO
Ramon Magsaysay Elem. School
Digos, Davao del Sur

NOBLEZA, FLORENTINA M.
Republic Central College
Angeles City

NOORA, VIOLETA B.
Central Bank Library
Intramuros, Manila

NORIEL, FLORENCE J.
Central Bank Library
Intramuros, Manila

NOTRE DAME UNIV.
(Institutional Member)
Cotabato City

NUDAS, PRESCA P.
Davao Chinese High School Library
Plaridel St., Davao City

NUEVO, LOURDES ASIA
Quirino High School
Bacood, Sta. Mesa
Manila

NUNGA, JUANITA
Division of City Schools
Manila

—O—

OBUSAN, CECILIA B.
La Consolacion College Library
Mendiola St., Manila

OCAMPO, FILIPINA DE JESUS
DANR Library
Diliman, Quezon City

OCAMPO, JULIETA
Division of City Schools
Manila

OCAMPO, LOURDES
Division of City Schools
Manila
Manila

OGUEZ, FLORENCIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

OLAGUERA, LOURDES
Malacañang, Library
Manila

OLALIA, ERLINDA
Univ. of Sto. Tomas Library
España, Manila

OLIVA, TEODORO
Mariano Ponce Elementary School
Solis, Tondo, Manila

OPRECIO, ESTRELLA O.
St. Paul College
Herran St., Paco, Manila

ORARIO, NORMA
T. Earnshaw Elem. School
Sampaloc, Manila

ORBASE, LILY
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

ORDINARIO, LEONOR C.
DANR Library
Elliptical Road, Q.C.

OROC, TOMASA
Magsaysay Elem. School
Toril, Davao City

ORTEGA, ABUNDIA
Zamboanga State College
Zamboanga City

—P—

PA-ATAN, FLORENCE S.
Phil. Women's University
Taft Ave., Manila

PABILICO, ANGELINA R.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

PACAÑA, JESUSA A.
Cebu Central Colleges
Cebu City

PACGUING, FELICIDAD
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

PADILLA, MILAGROS Q.
158 Iriga St.
La Loma St., Quezon City

PADLAN, ROSALIA D.
Immaculate Concepcion College
Davao City

PAGARIGAN, GLORIA M.
Grace Christian High School
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City

PALACPAC, RENATO
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

PALERMO, ROSALINA B.
Cebu Normal College
Cebu City

PAMATMAT, TEODORA, R.
Roosevelt College
Lamuan, Marikina, Rizal

PANAGUITON, GERVACIO U.
Antique Prov'l. Library
San Jose, Antique

PANAJON, EVA PONCE
Thomas Jefferson Cultural Center
12 G. Araneta Ave., Q.C.

PANGILINAN, AURORA A.
2303 Almeda St.
Tondo, Manila

PAQUIZ, TEODORA
Division of City Schools
Manila

PARUGGANAN, YOLANDA
Bureau of Public Highways
Manila

PASAMBA, MARIA GLORIA, (Sister)
St. Paul College Library
Dumaguete City
Negros Oriental

PATRIARCA, FE
Division of City Schools
Manila

PAYAWAL, FE
San Miguel Municipal Library
San Miguel, Bulacan

PEÑARANDA, HERMENEGILDO
Iloilo Provincial Library
Iloilo City

PENULIAR, CARIDAD A.
Division of Documentation
NIST, Herran St., Paco
Manila

PARAYNO, SALUD M.
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

PARAYNO, EMILDA
(Life Member)
U.S. Aid
Ramon Magsaysay Center
12th Floor
1680 Roxas Blvd., Manila

PAREJA, JOSEFINA F. S.
275 Roosevelt Avenue
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City

PARTO, NENITA
Batangas High School
Batangas City

PERADILLA, ERLINDA B.
Batangas South District II
Batangas City

PERAGA, IMELDA P.
Holy Angel College
Angeles City

PERALES, MILAGROS
University of San Carlos
Cebu City

PERALTA, FELICIDAD
(Life Member)
Quezon City Public Library
Quezon City

PERLAS, CONCEPCION
Philippine Atomic Energy Commission Library
Herran St., Paco, Manila

PEREZ, LOLITA C.
Batangas High School
Batangas City

PESAYNO, MA. SOLEDAD
Sacred Heart Dormitory
1531 Dapitan St.
Sampaloc, Manila

PHIL. UNION COLLEGE
(Institutonal Member)
P.O. Box 1772, Manila

PIA, ESTER R.
Butuan City Library
Butuan City

PIAS, JUSTINA C.
Grace Park Elem. School
Caloocan City

PICACHE, URSULA G .
Institute of Library Science
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

PINEDA, GLORIA FLORES
(Partial Life Member)
University of the East
Main Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

PINEDA, TEOFILA
Division of City Schools
Manila

PIZARRO, HEDELISA D.
International School
Bel Air, Makati, Rizal

POCIO, ADELAIDA A.
Librado Avelino Elem. School
Annex Bulacan St., Solis
Tondo, Maaila

POKLAY, FILEMON K.
Araneta Univ. Foundation
Malabon, Rizal

POLICARPIO, LIBORIO M
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

POLINTAN, AMPARO
Bulacan Provincial Library
Malolos, Bulacan

PONSOY, TERESITA A.
Divine Word College
Vigan, Ilocos Sur

PORCALLA, PERPETUA S.
Univ. of Nueva Caceres
Iqualidad St., Naga City
Camarines Sur

POTECANO, FE M.
Holy Infant College
Utap, Hills
Tacloban City, Leyte

POTENCIANO, TERESITA R.
Sta. Rosa High School Library
Sta. Rosa, Laguna

PRINCESA, ROSE
Ateneo de Davao
Davao City

PUNSALAN, RICARDO C.
1226-A Miguelin St.
Sampaloc, Manila

PURISIMA, HERMINIA P.
Central Bank Library
Intramuros, Manila

—Q—

QUIAMBAO, YOLANDA C.
University of the East
Main Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

QUIATHON, IMELDA J.
Victorias Municipal High School
Victorias, Negros Oc.
Bacolod City

QUIIBAN, JUANITA
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

QUINTANO, EDEN S.
Daraga, Albay

QUIOCHO, ENRIQUETA A.
Trinity College
E. Rodriguez Avenue
Quezon City

QUIROS, GLORIA
(Life Member)
Asian Inst. of Management
Paseo de Roxas, Makati
Rizal

RAMIREZ, CARMEN
Cabanatuan City Library
Cabanatuan City

RAMONA S. TIRONA MEMORIAL LIBRARY
(Institutional Member)
Phil. Women's University
Taft Ave., Manila

RAMOS, CONRADA M.
Bulacan Prov'l. Library
Malolos, Bulacan

RAMOS, MYRNA R.
St. Joseph College
295 Rodriguez Blvd.
Quezon City

RAMOS, ROSITA
Maryknoll College
Quezon City

RAMOS, VIOLETA
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

RANIT, JUANITA C.
U.P. College of Forestry
Library
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

RAÑA, ROSALIA D.
Reforestration Administration
Manila

REAL ROLANDO A.
Bunawan, Agusan del Sur

REANDELAR, JUANA
Division of City Schools
Manila

REBADAVIA, CONNIE
Catalog Division (Library)
Rutgers University
New Brunswick, N.J.

REGINA CARMELI COLLEGE
(Institutional Member)
Barasoain, Malolos
Bulacan

REMATA, MA. MAXIMA
University of San Carlos
Cebu City

RESURRECCION, CELEDONIO O.
Far Eastern Univ. Library
N. Reyes St., Manila

RESURRECCION, LEONILA R.
La Consolacion School
A. Mabini St., Cal. City

REYES, ARSENIA
De La Salle College
Taft Ave., Manila

REYES, FLORENTINA H.
Division of City Schools
Manila

REYES, GLORIA U.
Central Inst. of Technology
P. Paredes St., Manila

REYES, LIDUVINA
St. Scholastica's College
Leon Guinto St., Manila

REYES, LOURDES P.
Araullo Lyceum
Cabanatuan City

RICANOR, ROSA GARCIA
University of the East
Main Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

RIVERA, FRANCISCA
Division of City Schools
Manila

ROAN, CARMENCITA V.
Far Eastern University
Nicanor Reyes Sr., Manila

ROBERTO, ESPERANZA
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

RODRIGUEZ, AMPARO S.
Bureau of Fisheries Library
Intramuros, Manila

RODRIGUEZ, EMERITA A.
Davao City Library
Davao City

RODRIGUEZ, FIDELINA
St. Louis College
San Fernando, La Union

RODRIGUEZ, LOURDES
Philamlife Insurance Co.
Library
United Nation Ave., Manila

ROMANO, ISABELITA
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

ROMERO, VIRGINIA
St. Ferdinand College
Ilagan, Isabela

ROQUE, PAQUITA P.
National College of Arts and Trade
Camarines Sur

ROSAL, FE YUSON
Ayala Corporation
7th Floor Stock Exchange Bldg., Ayala Ave.
Makati, Rizal

ROSAL, ROSVIDA REVATORIS
203 Birmingham Avenue
Brookside Hills Subd.
Cainta, Rizal

ROSARIO, ANITA L.
Cebu Inst. of Technology
Cebu City

ROXAS, PATROCINIO S.
Technological Inst. of the Philippines
388 Raon, Quiapo, Manila

RUBIO, MARJORIE B.
30 Malcabud Avenue
Amparo Subdivision
Novaliches, Quezon City

RUGUISAN, ALICE F.
Digos Municipal Library
Digos, Davao del Sur

RUIZ, LILIA A.
La Sallete College
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

RUNAS, MA. TERESA C.
20 Cubao St., Proj. 2
Quezon City

RUZGAL, ELENA R.
Sergio Osmeña Sr. High School
Manila

SABA, MARINA V.
32 Narra St., Proj. 3
Quezon City

SACDALAN, EMMA G.
Notre Dame College
Midsayap, Cotabato

SACOY, OLIVIA
Imus, Cavite

ST. FERDINAND COLLEGE
(Institutional Member)
Ilagan, Isabela

ST. JOSEPH COLLEGE LIBRARY
(Institutional Member)
295 Rodriguez Blvd., Q.C.

ST. LOUIS UNIV. LIBRARY
(Institutional Member)
Baguio City

ST. THERESA'S ACADEMY
(Institutional Member)
Bauan, Batangas

SAITO, SHIRA
2563 Peter Street
Honolulu, Hawaii 96816z

SALCEDO, ASUNCION G.
266 Acacia Street
San Miguel, Manila

SALCEDO, M. CORAZON
7 Champagne St., SSS Vil.
Marikina, Rizal

SALCEDO, REMEDIOS C.
E. Quirino High School
Library
Bacood, Sta. Mesa, Manila

SALGADO, LEILA
College of Education
University of Sto. Tomas
España Manila

SALUMBIDES, JULIANA C.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

SALUTILLO, ERNESTINA N.
University of San Carlos
Cebu City

SALVADOR, CELIA J.
Sycip, Gorres & Velayo
Library
Makati, Rizal

SALVADOR, MA. VICTORIA (Sister)
College of the Holy Spirit
Mendiola St., Manila

SAMONTE, KARANGALAN A.
Department of Public Information
Malacañang, Manila

SANCHEZ, CONCORDIA
c/o Centro Escolar Univ.
Library
Mendiola St., Manila

SANCHEZ, ERLINDA M.
Abad Santos Educ. Inst.
San Bernardo St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

SANCHEZ, MAR C.
(Life Member)
1819 C. M. Recto St.
Manila

SANCHEZ, MARCELO M.
506 Mabini St.
Caloocan City

SANDIEGO, VICTORIA SISTER
St. Joseph College
Cavite City

SANGALANG, FLORENCIO B.
Division of Documentation
NIST, Herran St.
Paco, Manila

SANGALANG, SHIRLEY
142 A. P. Aguino St.
Sangandaan, Caloocan City

SANIEL, ISIDRO
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

SAN JUAN REMEDIOS S.
Philippine Women's Univ.
Taft Ave., Manila

SAN PASCUAL, CORAZON
602 Boni Avenue
Mandaluyong, Rizal

STA. CRUZ, ESPERANZA
Phil. Women's University
Taft Ave., Manila

SANTAYANA, VIRGINIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

SANTIAGO, FELISA J.
(Life Member)
17 Scout Chua Tioco St.
Quezon City

SANTOS, ADELAIDA C.
1024 Eloisa Street
Sampaloc, Manila

SANTOS, CARMEN S.
MIRDC, Ortigas Ave.
Pasig, Rizal

SANTOS, CARMELITA S.
6697 Jefferson St.
Makati, Rizal

SANTOS, ESTELITA
509 Vicente G. Cruz
Sampaloc, Manila

SANTOS, ESTER
Ilocos Norte Prov. Library
Laoag City

SANTOS, FLORFINA B.
Marikina School of Arts & Trade
Marikina, Rizal

SANTOS, HERMINIA M.
Inst. of Library Science
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

SANTOS, VIDAL E.
(Life Member)
Meralco Central Library
Ortigas Ave., Pasig, Rizal

SARENEL, LYDIA F.
Division of City Schools
Manila

SARMIENTO, CANDIDA G.
Centro Escolar Univ. Lib.
Mendiola St., Manila

SARMIENTO, RITA
1557 Camarines St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

SATIN, MARINA
San Sebastian College
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

SEGOVIA, LUCRECIA L.
Iloilo City Public Library
14 Samamoña St., Molo
Iloilo City

SEGUNDO, FE PERALTA
PDCP Bldg., Ayala Ave.
Makati, Rizal

SENADOR, MAGDALENA
Phil. Women's University
Taft Avenue, Manila

SEPULVEDA, ANICETA G.
Malita Mun. Library
Malita, Davao del Sur

SERRANO, EMILIA G.
2128 A. Muñoz, Singalong
Manila

SERRATO, NELA DELIMA
Univ. of San Carlos
P. del Rosario, Cebu City

SESE, FLORITA S.
723 Pavia St., Tondo, Mla.

SHERMAN, JACK R.
Eastern Book Service
3 Malamig St., U.P. Village
Diliman, Quezon City

SIAMEN, LIDUVINA MA., SISTER
La Consolacion College
Mendiola St., Manila

SIEGA, GORGONIO DAGAME
Siliman University
Dumaguete City

SIGUENZA, FRANCISCO DAR
Col. de San Jose Recoletos
Cebu City

SILVA, RUFINA
Division of City Schools
Manila

SIOSON, JOSE S.
(Life Member)
54 Camerino St.
Proj. 4, Quezon City

SISON, VIRGINIA R.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

SIVESTRE, EDMUNDITA
Division of City Schools
Manila

SOLEDAD, THELMA G.
Leyte Prov. Library
Tacloban City

SOLIDEO, FRANCISCA
Agdao Elementary School
Davao City

SOLOMON, LYDIA E.
Olongapo City Nat. H. S.
Olongapo City

SOMALA, JOYCE M.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

SOMERA, TERESITA C.
1049 Anacleto St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

SONIDO, CORAZON L.
150 Kalanglang St.
San Jose, Caloocan City

SORIANO, PARALUMAN
Division of City Schools
Manila

SORIANO, REMEGIA D.
458 M. Hizon St.
Caloocan City

SUAN, ROSALINDA
Makilala Municipal Lib.
Makilala, Cotabato

SUCHAN, ROBERT J.
S.J., REV.
Ateneo Univ. Library
Loyola Heights, Q. C.

SULIA, CRESENCIO
Divisoria Barrio H. S.
Bontoc, Southern Leyte

SUMAGUI, MA. BELIA AURORA H.
San Pedro High School
San Pedro, Laguna

SUMAJIT, EMILIA S.
Aquinas School
183 Blumentritt St.
San Juan, Rizal

SUNIO, ISABEL S.
Phil. Normal Col. Library
Taft Ave., Manila

SURATOS, CONCEPCION
Aquinas University
Legaspi City

SY, LOURDES
Division of City Schools
San Pablo City, Laguna

SY, NENITA P.
Univ. of San Carlos
Cebu City

— T —

TABASONDRA, LUISA S.
MLQ University
R. Hidalgo St.
Quiapo, Manila

TABLADILLO, FLORENCIA
2468 Tenorio St.
Sta. Ana, Manila

TABLICO, NORMA I.
Union College Library
Sta. Cruz, Laguna

TABORS, HELEN
92 K — 5th, Kamuning
Quezon City

TAGLUCAP, TERESITA E.
Rizal Memorial Colleges
Davao City

TAGUIAM, AURORA V.
Manila City Library
City Hall, Arroceros St.
Manila

TAGUNICAR, FIDELA
Makati Municipal Library
Makati, Rizal

TAMAYO, PORFERIA E.
Kidapawan Municipal Lib.
Kidapawan, Cotabato

TAMESIS, ANGELINA R.
ASIAN Inst. of Mgt.
Makati, Rizal

TANN, FILOMENA M.
(Life Member)
Grad. Sch. of Public Adm.
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

TAN, LUISA
33 K, 3rd Kamuning
Quezon City

TAN, MARY
966-cc Soler St.
Binondo, Manila

TANAGAON, INES SABIO
Dr. J. Fabella Mem. Hosp.
Lope de Vega, Sta. Cruz,

TANGCO, DAMIANA V.
J. P. Laurel High School
Solis St., Tondo, Manila

TANQUILUT, SABINA B.
Bureau of Coast &
Geodetic Survey
P.O. Box 1620, Manila

TANTACO, DANIEL W. JR.
National Museum
Herran St., Paco, Manila

TAÑADA, ANGELITA O.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

TAYAG, AMPARO M.
Bu. of Plant Industry
San Andres, Manila

TAYAG, LINA B.
St. Paul's College
Quezon City

TAYAO, VISITACION
Piedad Central Elem. Sch.
Toril, Davao City

TEJEDOR, DANILO
Univ. of the East
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

TIBAYAN, JULITA O.
914-C Murillo St.
Quiapo, Manila

TICSAY, ZENAIDA O.
Manila City Library
3rd Floor City Hall, Manila

TIMOG, PRISCILLA P.
1305 Libis Extension
Pandacan, Manila

TIOCO, NARCISA
Univ. of the East Library
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

TIONGSON, EDMIDIO D.
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

TIRONA, JUANITA E.
Division of City Schools
Manila

TOQUERO, CYNTHIA C.
Phil. Daily Express
371 A. Bonifacio Drive
Port Area, Manila

TORIBIO, PRISCILLA
D.A.N.R.
Diliman, Quezon City

TORIO, FE R.
Sanchez Cor. Mesina St.
Tinajeros, Malabon, Rizal

TORRALBA, LYDIA P.
Agusan High School
Butuan City

TORRE, E. B.
(Life Member)
AID Library
R. M. Mem. Found. Library
Roxas Boulevard, Manila

TORRES, ERLINDA
Negros Occ. Prov. Library
Bacolod City

TORRES, FLORDELIZA M.
7 Samonte St.
San Francisco Del Monte
Quezon City

TORRES, LETICIA
Bu. of Public Highways
Port Area, Manila

TRINIDAD, FLORENTINA
T. Jefferson Cul. Center
12 G. Araneta Ave., Q. C.

TRINIDAD, GREGORIA P.
Centro Escolar University
Mendiola St., Manila

TRINIDAD, LINDA
34-C Arizona St.
Cubao, Quezon City

TUBO, DIWATA U.
Supreme Court of the Phil.
Manila

TUI, FELICITAS
103 Roosevelt Ave.
San Francisco del Monte
Quezon City

TULIO, JOCELYN
155-D Narra St.
Proj. 3, Quezon City

TUMBAGAHON, DIANA Z.
27 Halcon II St.
Sta. Mesa Heights
Quezon City

TUPINO, SEVERA P.
St. Columban's Col. Lib.
Olongapo City

— U —

UNION CHRISTIAN COL.
(Institutional Member)
San Fernando, La Union

UNION THEOL. SEM.
(Institutional Member)
P. O. Box 841, Manila

UNITED METHODIST SOCIAL CENTER LIB.
(Institutional Member)
937 P. Paredes St.
Sampaloc, Manila

URBANO, AMADOR DE LA PAZ
Bu. of Public Works
Bonifacio Drive
Port Area, Manila

URBIZTONDO, SHIRLEY
144 Taliba St.
San Rafael Village
Balut, Tondo, Manila

USON, LEONORA GARCIA
Sampaloc Residence Hall
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

UYENGCO, MYRNA
Bacolor, Pampanga

UZABAL, LUZ A.
Research & Dev. Tech. Lib.
San Miguel Corporation
J. P. Laurel St., Manila

— V —

VALLEDOR, CLARITA G.
Family Planning Org. of the Philippines
9th Floor Katigbak Bldg.
Mabini St., Ermita, Mla.

VALLEJO, MARY ANN C.
Centro Escolar Univ.
Mendiola St., Manila

VALLEJO, ROSA M.
Inst. of Library Science
Univ. of the Philippines
Diliman, Quezon City

VANN, SARAH K.
Univ. of Hawaii
2425 Campus Road
Honolulu, Hawaii

VARELA, MIGUEL MA. S.
S.J., REV. (Life Member)
Ateneo de Davao, Davao C.

VEDUYA, ROSARIO
Centro Escolar Univ.
Mendiola St., Manila

VEGA, ZENAIDA F.
Cent. Luzon Polytech. Col.
Cabanatuan City

VELASCO, VIRGINIA G.
Division of City Schools
Manila

VENTURA, IMELDA D.
23 Lioco St., Bagumbayan
Navotas, Malabon, Rizal

VENUS, TERESITA ESTAÑOL
San Jose North
Occidental Mindoro

VERGARA, ESTER T.
Bu. of Public Schools
Arroceros St., Manila

VERGARA, LINA M.
Internat. Rice Research Institute
Los Baños, Laguna

VERZOSA, NATIVIDAD P.
Ateneo Univ. Library
Loyola Heights, Q. C.

VIBAR, BELEN M.
De La Salle Col. Library
Taft Ave., Manila

VICENTE, ANA G.
Bugao, Bagamanoc
Catanduanes

VICENTE, ROMEO R.
(Life Member)
Supreme Court Library
Taft Ave., Manila

VICTORIA, ENRIQUETA S.
Dept. of Trade & Tourism
4th Floor Arcadia Bldg.
Quezon Blvd. Ext., Q. C.

VICTORIA, PETRONILIA
Division of City Schools
Manila

VICTORIA, TERESITA P.
UE, (Main Library)
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

VIDAL, ANGELES E.
1565 Leon Guinto
Malate, Manila

VIDAL, REMEDIOS
Negros Occ. Provl. Library
Bacolod City

VIDALLON, LUZ
Division of City Schools
Manila

VILLAGRACIA, EDGARDO
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

VILLAGRACIA, SUSANA
Formerly connected with
Manila City Library
Arroceros St., Manila

VILLANUEVA, ENCANTADORA
Negros Occ. Provl. Library
Bacolod City

VILLANUEVA, FLORENTINA A.
Negros Occ. Provl. Library
Bacolod City

VILLANUEVA, HILARIA
Adamson Univ. Library
Manila

VILLANUEVA, LAUREANA E.
(Life Member)
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

VILLANUEVA, LUCRECIA
Central Bank Library
Intramuros, Manila

VILLANUEVA, TAGUMPAY M.
Avelino Elem. Sch. Lib.
Annex Bulacan St.
Solis, Tondo, Manila

VILLAREAL, LEOPOLDO
Pampanga Provl. Library
Pampanga

VILLASISTA, ELSA U.
834 P. Campa St.
Sampaloc, Manila

VILLENA, CELERINA A.
Supreme Court of the Phil.
Taft Ave., Manila

VILORIA, REMEDIOS V.
(Partial Life Member)
FAPE
Warnes Barnes Bldg.
South Expressway, Makati, Rizal

— W —

WESTERN PHIL. COL.
(Institutional Member)
Batangas City

WILSON, LOURDES R.
Univ. of the East
C. M. Recto Ave., Manila

— XYZ —

YAP, LUCILLE L.
Negros Occ. Provl. Library
Bacolod City

ZAMORA, BERNARDINA
Bu. of Animal Husbandry
Reliance St.
Mandaluyong, Rizal

ZAMORA, MILAGROS
IRRI Library, Los Baños
Laguna

ZARAGOZA, DIOSA R.
The National Library
T. M. Kalaw St.
Ermita, Manila

ZARRAGA, ISIDRO
Bengzon Law Office
1010 Bldg., Ermita, Manila

N.B.

* Omission of the name of any PLA member in the directory is unintentional.
* Members whose names are included in the directory but have not renewed their PLA membership for 1973 are requested to do so. Otherwise their names will be dropped out automatically from the PLA list.
* Inform PLA editor for any change of address and/or status.

GREETINGS

To the GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY of the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

from the

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF SPECIAL LIBRARIES OF THE PHILIPPINES

OFFICERS
1974-75

Mariano B. Baldovino ..... *President*

Juvenal Catajoy ..... *Vice Pesident & Pres.-Elect*

Esperanza Sta. Cruz ..... *Treasurer*

Fr. Paul M. de Vera ..... *Press Relations Officer*

Hermogena Ll. Carpio ..... *Secretary*

Gelacio Anglo ..... *Auditor*

Fely Hutchings ..... *Immediate Past President*

Fides M. Datu ..... *Director*

Josie Dimatulac ..... *Director*

Teodora R. Pamatmat ..... *Director*

Vidal E. Santos ..... *Director*

Amparo Tayag ..... *Director*

Rosa Vallejo ..... *Director*

"Where goes the PLA, MCS is there."

Greetings to:

THE PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

50th GOLDEN JUBILEE

In line with our expansion program for 1974, we are undertaking, as a humble contribution to our government's Filipinization program, the reprinting of outstanding Filipiniana publications. For a start, we are coming out soon with the revised edition of PARNASONG TAGALOG, edited by Efren R. Abueg, with many more to follow.

As we mark our **15th anniversary** in dealing exclusively on Filipiniana publications, we reiterate that it is always our pleasure to serve all Filipiniana needs of friends and patrons here and abroad.

May we cordially invite you to visit us and avail yourself of the services we offer:

* We carry 100% of current titles, both of general interest and of noteworthy reference and research value; (of course, including an impressive collection on languages.)
* We supply Filipiniana materials to over 250 educational institutions, as well as individual scholars and collectors abroad, especially those with Southeast Asian programs.
* We take pride to have been appointed exclusive Philippine agents for Consortium of American University Libraries.
* We promptly answer inquiries on Filipiniana from institutions and individuals abroad.

Our Book Catalogue is available upon request.

Write us, but better still, see personally our numerous Filipiniana stock which will suit your needs.

MCS ENTERPRISES, Inc.
Filipiniana Book Center

PUBLISHERS-BOOKSELLERS
FILIPINIANA - RARE
& CURRENT
IMPORTERS - EXPORTERS

1835-B Claro M. Recto Ave., Manila
Tel. Nos.: 48-36-45 & 48-74-31

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 3667, Manila, Philippines

• SUPPLIERS TO THE LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD OF ALL KINDS OF FILIPINIANA PUBLICATIONS

Greetings & More Power to

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

from

PUBLIC LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, (PLAP)

GREETINGS FROM:

THE PHILIPPINE WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

LIBRARY STAFF AND LIBRARY CLUB

Remedios A. Bantula
Martha B. Bitanga
Estela D. Caranza
Placida B. Cayme
Lucita B. Dones
Gloria L. Endaya
Asuncion F. Frias
Asuncion A. Garcia
Leon Grabillo
Leonila M. Grimares
Lourdes de Guia
Emilia Y. Pacifico
Remedios S. San Juan
Alice Abanador
Gregoria Adsuara
Flora Ajero
Nenita Alix
Raquel Andres
Teresita Angeles
Magdalena Arellano
Ma. Theresa Banzon
Lualhati Caasi
Fidela Capa
Ma. Luz de Guia
Amina Dipatuan
Roxan Fuentes
Carlina Guiao
Concepcion Javier
Verna Lee
Amelia Loreto
Lilian Manuel
Glenda Mariano
Lolita Miguel
Edita Pabellano
Paciencia Ortuoste
Esther Solares
Juanita Trinidad
Cynthia Varon

Esperanza A. Sta. Cruz
Adviser

M.L.Q. UNIVERSITY LIBRARIANS CLUB

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT ..... Lourdes S. de Leon
VICE-PRESIDENT ..... Luz S. Munar
SECRETARY ..... Lydia O. de Vera
TREASURER ..... Rose A. Llamoso
AUDITOR ..... Herminia R. Castillo
P R O ..... Nina C. Zaguirre
BUSINESS MANAGER ..... Carolina C. Hipolito

MEMBERS

Agapay, Porfiria F.
Amores, Josefina U.
Cadayoc, Socorro R.
Carillo, Imelda J.
Carpio, Encarnacion R.
Castro, Carmen M.
Cebu, Susana T.
Chapman, Edda R.
Chavarria, Leticia S.
De Leon, Carmelita S.
Gochingco,, Editha C.
Lannu, Juanita S.
Llaneta, Carmelita A.
Malit, Rosalina G.
Manahan, Josefa V.
Mojares, Esperanza O.
Molina, Josefina S.
Muñoz, Ligaya C.
Piñgul, Victorina M.
Quilala, Tessie L.
Romano, Isabelita R.
Serrano, Teresita C.
Tañada, Melieta G.
Torres, Flordeliza M.
Villanueva, Angelita
Villaruel, Rosario A.

In Grateful Tribute To

CHARTER MEMBERS

OF THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

who pioneered in the
establishment and development of the

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES LIBRARY

MARY POLK

GABRIEL A. BERNARDO

LOIS STEWART OSBORN

ISIDORO SANIEL

NICETAS M. SANTIAGO

NATIVIDAD POLINTAN-VERZOSA

DEAN S. FANSLER

DALMACIO ALARILLA

FROM THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN
UNIT LIBRARIANS
HEADS OF SECTIONS, MAIN LIBRARY

GREETINGS FROM

THE MANILA CITY LIBRARY

ATTY. MARCIANO E. CONCEPCION
Asst. Sec. to the Mayor on Legal & Administrative Services
& Concurrently OIC, Manila City Library

EDGARDO D. VILLAGRACIA
Administrative & Budget Officer

Hermogena Ll. Carpio	Filemon L. Gecolea	Marcelo Hernandez
Dolores V. Mendozo	Policarpio B. Nuestro	Iluminada J. Banda
Angela P. Liongson	Virginia M. Mempin	Lourdes V. Estanislao
Luisa S. Cortez	Benjamina E. Oania	Socorro A. de Jesus
Zenaida O. Ticsay	Aurora V. Taguiam	Carmelita M. Macalino
Flor G. Estanislao	Flor C. de Leon	Josefa P. Artuz
Juanita R. Quilban	Aurelio L. Arrienda	Guillermo Ocampo
Elsie G. Elcano	Marina J. de Jesus	Paz C. Cacolinan

GREETINGS TO

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

U. E. LIBRARY STAFF

GREETINGS FROM

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE

COLLEGE LIBRARY

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY

GRADE SCHOOL LIBRARY

295 Rodriguez Blvd. Quezon City

CONGRATULATIONS FROM THE

MANUEL L. QUEZON UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

MRS. JOSEFA V. MANAHAN
Chief Librarian

COMPLIMENTS OF

TRINITY COLLEGE OF QUEZON CITY

Eulogio Rodriguez Sr. Blvd. Quezon City

COMPLIMENTS OF

THE PHILIPPINE NORMAL COLLEGE
LIBRARY
and
LIBRARY SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Aguirre, Calixta A.

Andrade, Gloria (Part-time)

Alarilla, Concepcion

Albarracin, Trinidad (On Leave)

Buenviaje, Nemesia F.

Castro, Elinore H. de

Cipriano, Beatrice T.

Cobaria, Miguel M.

Cruz, Florencia R.

Endriga, Paz N.

Marasigan, Ruben P.

Sunio, Isabel S. (Chairman)

Viloria, Remedios (Part-time)

PHILIPPINE WESLEYAN COLLEGE
Cabanatuan City

COURSES OFFERED:

DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (Ed. D.)
MASTER OF ARTS (M.A.)
MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION (M.A.Ed.)
BACHELOR OF ARTS
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION (B.S.E.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (B.S.E.ED.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMMERCE (B.S.C.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (B.S.N.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN SOCIAL WORK (B.S.S.W.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN HOME ECONOMICS (B.S.H.E.)
ASSOCIATE IN SECRETARIAL SCIENCE (A.S.Sc.)
ASSOCIATE IN RADIO ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (A.R.E.E.)
TWO-YEAR GENERAL ENGINEERING
RADIO BROADCAST STATION TECHNICIAN-OPERATOR COURSE
TELETYPE TECHNICIAN-OPERATOR COURSE
COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN-OPERATOR COURSE
AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
COSMETOLOGY
CULINARY ARTS
DRESSMAKING
TAILORING
PHOTOGRAPHY
HIGH SCHOOL (Day and Evening Classes)
ELEMENTARY
KINDERGARTEN

GLORIA D. LACSON
President

CENTRO ESCOLAR UNIVERSITY
MENDIOLA, MANILA

DOCTORAL DEGREES in
- Public Administration
- Pharmacy • Philosophy
- Southeast Asian Studies
- Education (major in Phychology & Guidance, Administration & Supervision, Curriculum & Methods)

PROFESSIONAL DIPLOMA (P.D.)

MASTERAL DEGREES
- Public Administration
- Music • Chemistry
- Mathematics Education
- Southeast Asian Studies
- Pharmacy • Social Work
- Home Economics • Foods & Nutrition
- Science Education • Economics
- Business Administration
- Education

BACHELOR OF ARTS (A.B.)

MAJOR IN:
- Mass Communications (Journalism, Broadcast)
- Economics • Public Administration • Pilipino
- English • Journalism
- History • Physical Education

PREPARATORY LAW (A.B.)
PREPARATORY DENTISTRY (A.A.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)
ASSOCIATE IN SECRETARIAL ADMINISTRATION (A.S.A.)
DOCTOR OF OPTOMETRY (O.D.)
DOCTOR OF DENTAL MEDICINE (D.M.D.)
BACHELOR OF MUSIC (B.M.)
(Piano, Violin, Vioce, Marimba, etc.)
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN
- Education • Economics • Pharmacy
- Elementary Education • Elementary Education-Home Economics • Social Work
- Chemistry • Chemistry Education
- Foods and Nutrition • Medical Technology
- Commerce • Secretarial Administration

* KINDERGARTEN
* ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
* ACADEMIC HIGH SCHOOL
* BUSINESS HIGH SCHOOL

GENEROSA DE LEON MEMORIAL COLLEGE
Tambo, Parañaque, Rizal
An Affiliate of the Centro Escolar University
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
ACADEMIC HIGH SCHOOL

Central Luzon Polytechnic College

CABANATUAN CITY

COLLEGE OFFICIALS

MR. ALBERTO B. GARCIA ..... President
MR. JOSE DEL MUNDO .. Dean of Instruction
MR. TELESFORO MANUEL .. Prof. in Charge San Isidro Campus
MR. MARIANO J. ENRIQUEZ ..... Registrar
MR. RUPERTO E. RODRIGUEZ .. Adm. Officer
MISS FORTUNATA P. ESPINOSA .. Dean, Related Instruction
MR. EUSEBIO B. DOMINGO .. Board Secretary
MISS ZENAIDA F. VEGA ..... Librarian

CURRICULAR OFFERINGS

MASTER OF ARTS IN TEACHING
MASTER OF OF ARTS IN VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

MAJOR IN:

Shopwork — Mathematics
Industrial Arts — Chemistry
Physics — Home Technology

Technical Education
Secondary Trade Course
One-Year Opportunity Courses
Accelerated Vocational Training for Adults and Out of School Youth (Short Unit)

VOCATIONAL COURSES

Automotive Mechanics — Furniture & Cabinet Making
Building Construction — Garment Trades
Cosmotology — Machine Shop
Diesel Mechanics — Radio Mechanics
Drafting — Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Electricity — Printing
Welding — Telecision Repair
Ellectronics
Food Trades

In Consortium With:
Bulacan College of Arts & Trades
Tarlac College of Technology
Pablo Borbon Memorial Institute of Technology
Leyte Institute of Technology
Cagayan Valley College of Arts & Trades

With Modern Language Laboratory and Radio Broadcast Station

Greetings from:

PHILIPPINE WESTERN COLLEGES

BATANGAS CITY

GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

FROM

LOURDES SCHOOL

Quezon City

GREETINGS FROM:

MRS. LOURDES M. CURATA

President: BATANGAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President: PHILIPPINE LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

COMPLIMENTS FROM:

ISMAEL M. SAMSON
ASSISTANT BANK REPRESENTATIVE

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK
TOKYO REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

11-24 Nampeidai-machi

Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan

Greetings and Best Wishes from:

LIGAYA S. SANTIAGO

and

TRINIDAD P. TORRES

Compliments of:

C. E. PAGSALIGAN

GMiranda & Sons

1887 CLARO M. RECTO AVENUE
MANILA, PHILIPPINES
Telephones: 47-51-03 • 40-26-24 • 40-30-18
CABLE ADDRESS: MIRANDASONS

DIRECT IMPORTERS FROM AMERICAN AND OTHER FOREIGN BOOK PUBLISHERS AND REPRINT BOOKS
Stationary • Office and School Supplies • Fountain Pens
Greetings Cards for all Occasions • Gift Items

Everything in Books

ACCOUNTING and BUSINESS, AGRICULTURAL BOOKS, DICTIONARIES, EDUCATIONAL BOOKS, ELEMENTARY and HIGH SCHOOLS BOOKS, MEDICAL BOOKS, POCKETBOOKS and PAPERBACKS, REFERENCE BOOKS, SECRETARIAL and VOCATIONAL, SOCIAL SCIENCE BOOKS TECHNICAL and ENGINEERING BOOKS
Chemical • Mechanical • Electrical • Mining • Civil

MAFERSON BOOKSTORE

1837-E Carmelo & Bauerman Bldg., C.M. Recto Ave., Manila

Dealer of:
Books • Paper & Paper Products • School & Office Supplies
Printing • Binding • Mimeographing

Authorized distributor of:

PHILIPPINE TAX REPORTER
R. CACHUELA REYES

a 25-volume continuing and most updated book in Taxation containing the actual and true copies of all available BIR Rulings, Opinions of the Revenue Regulations, Memorandum Circulars and other tax matter.

GREETINGS FROM:

PHILIPPINE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

where "faith, character and service" are the directions for education

President: DR. LINO Q. ARQUIZA

Greetings and Best Wishes

to the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

on its

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

The Library Staff

TRINITY COLLEGE

of

Quezon City

Compliments of:

ST. PAUL COLLEGE

Quezon City

Compliments of:

MARYKNOLL COLLEGE

Quezon City

With Best Wishes from

U. P. LIBRARY ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATION

GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

on its

GOLDEN JUBILEE ANNIVERSARY

Compliments of U.S.T. Library Science Students Association

OFFICERS

President	Teresita Kee
Vice President	Ma. Teresa Runas
Secretary	Nora Bautista
Treasurer	Leonora Alvarez
Asst. Treasurer	Luis Ronquillo
PRO	Aida Macapinlac
Adviser	Mrs. Candida C. Agcaoili

AVE MARK

AVESCO MARKETING CORPORATION

Importer • Wholesaler • Indentor • Retailer

ELECTRICALS

ELECTRONICS

APPLIANCES

P.O. Box 3531 Manila * Telex No. 7227382 AES PH - Cable Address "Avemark" Mla.

Main Office:	Cubao Store	Frisco Store
653-655 Rizal Ave. Manila Tels. 47-55-81 (85) 40-44-71 (75)	Quezon Arcade, Cubao Quezon City Tels. 97-12-94 97-12-96	250 Roosevelt Ave. Q.C. Tels. 99-17-86 98-11-20 98-20-63

PERISCOPE SALES

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR:

JOHNSON WAX
3M PHILIPPINES, INC.
PHILIPPINE REFINING CO.
FIBERGLASS, INC.
SUPERIOR QUALITY BRUSHES

605 Pinaglabanan St.
San Juan, Rizal
P.O. Box 198, Greenhills Post Office
Rizal, Phil. D—738

Tel. 79-09-86
79-29-67

INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY & SUPPLIES, INCORPORATED

985 E. delos Santos Ave., Quezon City

SERVING THE WOOD INDUSTRIES OF THE PHILIPPINES

FISCHER SPLICER • FL-COOLING DEVICE • STACKING DEVICE FISCHER DOUBLE KNIFE CLIPPER • ERICSSON MERRITT JOINTER CAPITAL VENEER AND PLYWOOD MACHINES • VENEE LATHE KNIVES (MILLER BRAND) • HOG KNIVES (MILLER BRAND) • BANDSAW BLADES (MERKUR BRAND) • MONTGOMERY BLO-HOG • RUCKLE VENEER GUILLOTINES • "ELU" WOODWORKINGS MACHINES • BAUERLE WOODWORKING MACHINES • BRAUN GANG SAWS • BAUWERK PARQUET MACHINERY • SF MULTI-JET ROLLER DRYER • SF COOLING TOWER SF LUMBER • DRYER • ECHO CHAINSAWS • GUBISCH MACHINES

For information:

Please call Tel. Nos.: 99-37-16 and 98-47-17

For Your PLASTIC *Needs:*

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC USE
MADE BEST BY:

Solar Plastics Corporation
115 Mindanao Avenue, Q.C.

- **PACKAGING CONTAINERS FOR FOODS, DRUGS, CHEMICALS, POWDERS, ETC.**
- **BOTTLES AND CLOSURES**
- **HOUSEWARES AND KITCHENWARES**
- **MANUFACTURERS' INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES**
- **PRINTING ON PLASTICS-SILK SCREEN AND OFFSET**

TEL. NOS.
39-49-76 98-75-98
99-64-27 98-75-94
99-30-13

Bookmark

Natividad Building * 357 T. Pinpin & Escolta * Manila * Philippines
Telephones 48-18-04; 49-79-39; 49-36-93 * P.O. Box 1171

BRANCHES:
Ayala Arcade
Makati Commercial Center
Tel. 88-82-45
1231 Montinola Building
Corner P. Faura & A. Mabini
Tel. 58-42-15
1444 Quezon Blvd. Ext.
Quezon City
Tel. No. 98-87-64
International Sch. Comp.
Bel-Air, Makati
Tel. No. 88-63-27
88 Borromeo St.
Cebu City

VERY INTERESTING PEOPLE
DECISION MAKERS, EGGHEADS
DIPLOMATS, WORKERS OF THE WORLD
and of course, librarians

We supply them with the latest books on the social sciences, the humanities, the arts. We give them a place to browse, to ruminate, to enrich themselves further with a wealth which politicians and relatives cannot expropriate.

We have the best listing of books on Asia. We also supply foreign libraries and bookshops with books on the Philippines.

We are simply, the Philippines' biggest little bookshop.

Do come and browse; the man beside you may be a cabinet minister, a powerful senator or journalist, a tycoon, a pretty fashion model, a student keeping close tab on his centavos. But they all have one thing in common: they love books!

You meet the best lovers at

THE SOLIDARIDAD BOOKSHOP
531 Padre Faura, Ermita, Manila
Tel. 58-65-81

GREETINGS TO PLA

Compliments of:

SAN SEBASTIAN COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL FACULTY CLUB

Pres. ..... Jaime L. Navia
Vice Pres. .... Domingo Pantino
Sec. ..... Zeny Rocamora
Treas. ..... Monina Sibal
PRO ..... Reynaldo Pacheco
Auditor ..... Bernie Rivas
Bus. Mgr. ..... Alfonso Perez

GREETINGS TO PLA

Compliments of:

MISS LULU CHUA

MISS TERESA DENOGA

and

MISS ELIZABETH SAMONTE

of De La Salle College Library

Greetings to

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Compliments of:

Miss Jovencita Calingasan

and

Miss Flor Gomez

of

UST LIBRARY CLASS '73

Greetings to

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Compliments of:

THE FORMER STUDENTS OF PHIL. LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President

from

UST-ISSA—Class' 72

C.L.G. & L.C.C.

COMPLIMENTS OF:

POPULAR BOOK STORE

1573 Doroteo Jose St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila

Tel. Nos.: 47-79-24
47-57-48

With Best Wishes from the

U.P. EDUCATION LIBRARY STAFF

AMOR C. GUERRERO

ELVIRA AUSTRIA

NORA BAUTISTA

LERMA VILLAFAÑA

DOMINGO MANALANG

Compliments from:

ELVIRA S. AUSTRIA
U.P. College of Education

ELVIRA CERVANTES
U.P. College of Nursing

JUAN VALBUENA
UP. Geology Library

LILIAN CUANANG
U.P. Pharmacy Library

MINDA LICUANAN
U.P. Vet. Med. Library

COMPLIMENTS FROM:

R. R. YAN PRINTING PRESS

OFFSET - LETTERPRESS

49 E. Rodriguez Ave.
Quezon City

Tels. 55-06-48
61-18-75

GREETINGS FROM:

MARIA DE LEON TRANSPORTATION AND SONS

COUNCILOR ISAIAS DINOGA
Prop.

Laoag City
Ilocos Norte

Compliments of:

SWISS BISCUIT CO., INC.

No. 2 Mabolo St., Santolan,
Malabon, Rizal

Tel. Nos. 23-46-27
23-51-35
23-24-56

Cable Address:

Swibisco, Manila

Compliments of:

CIRCLE INN
THE FAMILY RESTAURANT
BASEMENT CIRCLE
THEATER

MR. & MRS. DELFIN DE DIOS
Proprietors

WARM GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

MRS. ALMA A. CORTEZ
MR. & MRS. PETER KIM
MRS. DOLORES CALAGUAS

KANSER FOUNDATION HOSPITAL

Los Angeles, California

Congratulations to:

PLA's 50th ANNIVERSARY

Greetings from:

CORA'S GROCERY
WHOLESALER & RETAILER

Makers of Delicious
Pampango Delicacies

Corner Mayon & Don Manuel St.
Sta. Mesa Hieghts Q.C.

Mrs. Teresita M. Lugue
Proprietress

Compliments of:

TOLENTINO'S
POULTRY SUPPLY

983 Quirino Hi-way

Novaliches, Quezon City

Tel. No. 90-27-22

Compliments of:

C & W INVESTMENTS

Suite 306 Burke Bldg.

Escolta, Manila

Felipe A. Wycoco
President

Adelardo A. Centeno
General Manager

Leonardo P. Evidente
Head Credit & Investigation

Compliments of:

AMPARO INVESTMENTS
CORPORATION

España, Manila

OUR HEARTIEST CONGRATULATION

TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Mr. & Mrs. Tomas E. Abutal

Los Angeles, California

GREETINGS FROM:

MRS. GODOFREDA H. CRUZ

SOCIAL WORKER, CATHOLIC WELFARE BUREAU

400 W, 9th Street
Los Angeles, California 90015

COMPLIMENTS OF:

NEW LIGHT SCHOOL & OFFICE SUPPLIES

700 Ongpin, Binondo, Manila

Tels.: 21-53-31
21-67-68

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK

U. P. CAMPUS SUB-BRANCH

SERVICE OFFERED:

CHECKING ACCOUNTS
SAVINGS DEPOSITS
TIME DEPOSIT
BANKER'S ACCEPTANCE

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFER
DEMAND DRAFTS
BANK MONEY ORDERS

G. M. ADAME PRESS

135-C A. Bonifacio Avenue,

Marikina, Rizal

- **PRINTER**
- **BOOKBINDER**
- **STATIONERS**

CATHOLIC SCHOOL PRESS BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 1323, Manila
Doña Juana Rodriguez Avenue
Corner 14th Street, Quezon City
Tel. No. 70-54-02 or 70-54-03

Religious Books on:

- **CATECHETICS**
- **THEOLOGY**
- **PHILOSOPHY**
- **BIBLICAL**
- **LITURGICAL**

Forms and Certificates for Church Use

Exclusive Distributor:

JEROME BIBLICAL COMMENTARY

BENSANT

QUALITY SHOES & TAILOR HABERDASHER

Main Office:

940 Rizal Avenue Mla. Tel. 48-82-52

BEN M. SANTOS
Prop & Manager

Branches:

1063 Rizal Ave., Manila Tel. 26-70-76
232 Escolta, Manila Tel. 40-96-44
824 Lepanto St., Samp., Manila

Manufacturing of PVC Rigid Electrical Conduit Pipes

Transparent and None

Transparent Opaque

Garden Water Hose

IMPERIAL RUBBER AND SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

25 Pagataan Street
Quezon City

Manila Office:

573 Hormiga Street
Manila

Tels. 40-36-93 — 49-28-83

BEST WISHES TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

Mr. & Mrs. Cecilio R. David

2995 Harrison Street

San Francisco, California 94110

Manufacturing of PVC
Rigid Elect. Conduct Pipes

Transparent and Non-Transparent
Opaque

Garden Water Hose

IMPERIAL RUBBER &

SYNTHETIC PRODUCTS

Manila Office:

25 Pagataan Street
Quezon City

573 Hormiga Street
Manila

Tels. 40-36-93 — 49-28-83

YAK HUA

ELECTRICAL SUPPLY

534 San Fernando St.
Manila, Philippines
P.O. Box 2786

Tels. 40-95-53
21-63-45
20-12-34

Compliments of:

Francis Enterprises

Mabuhay Textile Market

Pasilio 20 Ilaya St., Manila

Compliments of:

HOLY INFANT CLINIC
Baliwag, Bulacan

DESEASES OF CHILDREN

&

WELL BABY CLINICS

Domingo A. Sanchez, M.D.
Pediatrician

Araceli Lim-Sanchez
Lady Physician

Compliments of:

Meets Friends!

LOVESTRUCK CO.

* You'll get at least 2 compatible match every month.
* Free guidance counselling
* You'll have a chance to enter into our monthly raffles, a dinner for two.
* Scholarship to deserving member.
* And you can even get married at our own expense from church to honeymoon (deserving members)

If you are a person with a heart, single, widow , widower, JOIN LOVESTRUCK and fill the world with love. See us at Rm. 508 Doña Amparo Building España St. Cor. Cataluña near U.S.T.

Compliments of:

MISS ENCA A. AMPON

1563 El Dorado Dr.

Salinas, California 93901

Compliments of:

KANSAS ELECTRICAL SUPPLY

WHOLESALER — RETAILER

Dealer of:

TIMCO ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

664 Sales Street
Sta. Cruz, Manila

Tels. 40-53-63
48-81-07
49-44-25

Compliments of:

HERCE FREIGHT SERVICE

Bo. Sala, Cabuyao, Laguna

ENGR. VICENTE HERCE JR.
Manager — Proprietor

Office & Home Address: Tel. No. 25-J
Bo. Sala, Cabuyao, Laguna

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

Mr. & Mrs. Alfredo Rustia

7612 East Greenlake Drive N.

Seattle, Washington 98103

GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

Love your country, it's the

only one you've got.

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

NATIONAL BOOK STORE

Rizal Avenue, Manila

C. M. Recto, Manila

MEDINA'S CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY

723-725 Evangelista near Claro M. Recto, Manila

DEALER OF:

MILL SUPPLY • DRILL PRESS • AIR COMPRESSOR

GEN. HARDWARE • PLUMBING & FIXTURE • ELEC. SUPPLY

SOMMER GENERATOR • PUMPS, MANUAL & ELECTRIC

BRIGGS & STRATTON ENGINE • WISCONSIN ENGINE

PAINTS VARNISH • LIGHTING FIXTURES

Tels: 47-66-04 * 47-66-05 * 47-66-07

memo to librarians

Re: Six Reasons for ordering books thru EREHWON

* we have direct contact with hundreds of publishers in the US, Britain and Europe
* your orders do not go thru a foreign jobber (who adds 10 to 15% to the cost)
* we have one of the widest collections of Filipiniana books in Manila
* we give a 10% discount on all library orders, no matter how small
* we make a status report on all orders which cannot be met
* we publish a monthly catalogue of new arrivals

EREHWON

ERMITA - MAKATI - GREENHILLS
P.O. Box 86, M.C.C.
Makati, Rizal

P.O. Box 86
Commercial Center, Makati

☐ Please tell us how we can order books through you.
☐ Please put us in your mailing list for your monthly Catalogue of new book arrivals.
☐ Please send your sales representative to us to discuss our book requirements. (Applicable only to the Greater Manila Area).
(Please mark in the above boxes the desired service)

Librarian

Institution

Address

R. N. CONSTRUCTION

RAFAEL NG

Office Address:

3347 Bataan St. Tel. 60-15-41

Old Sta. Mesa, Manila 62-15-66

AGRICULTURAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES 1972-74

President
MISS PRISCILLA TORIBIO
Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources Library
Elliptical Road, Diliman, Q.C.

Vice-President and President Elect
MISS LEONOR B. GREGORIO
University of the Philippines
College of Agriculture Library
College, Laguna

Treasurer
MISS MILAGROS C. ZAMORA
International Rice Research Institute Library
Los Baños, Laguna

Press Relations Officer
MRS. LIDINILA N. CONCEPCION
Diliman, Quezon City
Bureau of Forest Development

Business Manager
GUILLERMO A, SALCEDO
Mindanao Institute of Technology Library
Kabacan, Cotabato

Members-at-Large
MRS. AFMADA M. SAVELLANO
Cagayan Valley Agricultural College Library
Lal-lo, Cagayan
MRS. AMPARO M. TAYAG
Bureau of Plant Industry Library
San Andres, Malate, Manila
MRS. FELISA W. DADOR
Araneta University Foundation Library
Malabon, Rizal
MRS. PRESCY S. DAVID
Philippine Sugar Institute Library
North Ave., Diliman, Q.C.

Executive Secretary
MRS. NORA V. DANTES
Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources Library
Elliptical Road, Diliman, Q.C.

Auditor
MISS NORMA J. PENID
University of the Philippines
College of Agriculture Library
College, Laguna

For your Filipiniana needs

BOOK and NON-BOOKS

CONTACT

PHILIPPINE MATERIALS SERVICE

52 K-9 St. Diliman, Quezon City
Tel.: 99-56-42

COMPLIMENTS OF

EASTERN BOOK SERVICE
Publisher's Representatives

The Butterworth Group, London
George Allen & Unwin Ltd., London
Pitman Publishing, London
Plenum Publishing Corporation, New York
Karger, Basel
Random House, Inc., New York

3 Malamig Street
U.P. Village
Quezon City D—505

GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

FROM

U.S.T. LIBRARY STAFF

THE SIX MARKETING CO.

DEALER OF:

IMPERIAL TEXTILE MILLS

PLAIN and PRINTED CLOTHING MATERIALS

FOR MEN'S LADIES' and CHILDREN'S WEAR

PLAIN ANGEL CLOTH, SEER SUCKERS, ETC.

Room 301 Yayang Building
Ilaya St., Tondo, Manila
Telephones: 21-63-23 * 21-05-18

Manila Public School Teacher-Librarians Association

Division of City Schools
Manila
1973-74

OFFICERS

ELEMENTARY		SECONDARY	
Pres.	Asuncion Salcedo	Pres.	Esperanza P. Nasol
Vice Pres.	Isabel Magpily	Vice Pres.	Rosalina Domingo
Sec.	Adelina Llacar	Sec.	Severina Jongco
Treas.	Paraluman Soriano	Treas.	Josefina Lopez
Bus. Man.	Erlinda Katipunan	Bus. Man.	Remedios Salcedo
PRO	Teofila Pineda	PRO	Dulce Villabona
Auditor	Honorata Diego	Auditor	Luzonia Bolos
No. of Elem. School Libraries — 76		No. of High School Libraries — 234	
No. of Elem. School Librarians — 138		No. of High School Librarians — 107	

ADVISER — MRS. ROSARIO M. MIRASOL
Supervisor of Libraries

Congratulation to the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

on its 50th year

and

More Power for the Coming years

Lt. Col. & Mrs.

BENJAMIN R. VALLEJO
Quezon City

Compliments from:

J. B. C. PRODUCTION

Ret. Col. and Mrs.

JACINTO B. CHONG

GRANDEL TEXTILE MARKETING CORP.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF

IMPERIAL TEXTILE MILLS

DOUBLE KNIT — 100 % POLYESTER FIBER

AND

PRINTED CLOTHING MATERIALS

Rooms: 403-405 Yayang Building

Ilaya St., Tondo, Manila

Telephones: 26-31-53; 26-31-63 & 21-76-48

UNIC HARDWARE

WHOLESALER — RETAILER

ELETRICAL • PLUMBING

• PAINTS

HARDWARE • CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY

409 Buendia Ave., Pasay City

Tels. 88-40-53
80-59-42
80-24-97

PASCASIO'S

BOOKBINDING SHOP

Accept Bookbinding Services:

Books, Folders, Post Binders,

Wedding Album, Annuals, etc.

1668 Bambang, St.
Sta. Cruz, Manila
Tel. 26-69-76

Compliments from:

ESTELA ROQUE
U.E. Caloocan Library

JIMENA AUSTRIA
U.E. Caloocan Library

LEONORA BAUTISTA
U.P. Education Library

Compliments of:

VILLANUEVA, TILAMAYAN

and

NIEVA LAW OFFICE

Suite 507-509 Borja Bldg.

645 Rizal Avenue, Manila

PLDT — 40-01-33

GTS — 44-22-16

Greetings to:

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Compliments of:

TERESITA S. PANGILINAN

Mapua Institute of Technology

Library

To the Librarians:

For your Book needs contact

ALFREDO P. BULARIO

Educational Representative

NATIONAL BOOK STORE

701 Rizal Avenue, Manila

Tel. Nos. 49-43-06

49-43-08

49-43-07

49-43-09

G. & G. BOOKSHOP

804 Quezon Bvld., Manila

Tel No. 48-91-29

CELERINA C. MACAALAY

• BOOKS • OFFICE & School Supplies

• General Merchandise

BOOKDEALER • BOOKBINDER • PRINTER

SCHOLAR BOOK STORE

1955 C. M. Recto Avenue, Manila

Tel. 49-73-43

• Bookdealer

• Bookbinder

• Printer

MOVITA M. BARRION

Proprietress

Res. Tel. 99-38-92

For your printing and Bookbinding needs, come to —

MANLAPAZ PUBLISHING COMPANY

1707 E. Rodriguez Sr. Boulevard

Cubao, Quezon City D-501

Tel. No. 70-57-63

We print —

Books • Business Forms • Brochures Catalogues • Annual Reports • School Annuals • Labels • Packaging Materials Programs • Invitations Greeting Cards School & Hospital Forms • Calendars Posters & Handbills • Company Organs Etc.

—in one, two, three four or more colors.

* Offset & Letterpress Printers
* Edition Bookbinders
* Publishers' Trade Service
* Printers' Finishers

COMPLIMENTS FROM:

A. R. DE ALBAN & SONS CO. INC.

ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS

4772 Barasoain St.

Makati, Rizal

Tel. 88-02-51

THE FIRST NAME IN ECONOMICS AND BUSINESS BOOKS BY TOP FILIPINO AUTHORS

GUIDE TO ECONOMICS FOR FILIPINOS .... Bernardo M. Villegas (Ph. D., Harvard)

1972 TOYM Awardee in Economics. Academic Director, Center for Research and Communication.

Approved High School text. Gives a thorough and analytical but simple presentation of basic economics in the Philippine setting. Teacher's Mannual available.

ECONOMICS FOR THE CONSUMER ..... Bernardo M. Villegas

2nd edition of the highly successful college text for principles of Economics or Introduction to Economics courses. Micro-economic concepts are developed from the point of view of the economic problems faced by the Filipino Consumer.

ECONOMICS: IN INTRODUCTION ..... Bernardo M. Villegas

A college textbook in basic principles of Macro-economics used in Principles of Economics, National Income Analysis and Macro Economics courses. Concept are developed within the context of current, actual, Philippine business and economic problems.

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF CRC PUBLICATIONS.

Economics of a Nation ..... J. P. Estanislao, et. al
Regional Economic Development of the Philippines ..... (1961-1970, J. P. Estanislao, et al.)
Economic Forecasting in the Philippines: An Approach J. P. Estanislao, et al.
Makiling Industrial Conferences: Mining Industry
Makiling Industrial Conferences: Power Industry

BEST SELLER SPIRITUAL READINGS

The Way by J. Escriva, Man The Saint by J. Urteaga, Mary of Nazareth by F. Suarez, God and Children by J. Urteaga, and Holy Rosary ... Santo Rosario (in English & Tagalog Edition) by J. Escriva.

Write us for Brochures inclusions in our mailing list for coming Publications.

SINAG - TALA
PUBLISHERS, INC.

Rm. 103 B. Jalandoni Building
1444 A. Mabini St., Malate, Manila
Tel. No. 58-32-80

SINCERE GREETINGS FROM:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS JOURNALS

(Library Magazine Subscription Agency)

We are the ONLY well established local magazine subscription agency SPECIALIZING on Library Magazine Subscriptions. We have been serving libraries for over 11 years as magazine subscription agency for American, European, and Asian Journals. TRY our complete, fast and efficient subscription service for all libraries, 'TILL FORBIDDEN BASIS' – the automatic renewal.

MARINA O. REYES
Managing Proprietress

P.O. Box 3803, Manila
262 Shaw Boulevard
Mandaluyong, Rizal

Tel. Nos. 79-56-64
007—610-627

COMPLIMENTS OF:

DR. JOSE F. TANGCO, F.P.C.S.

GENERAL SURGERY

Abdominal, Goiter, Breast, Cancer Surgery
Former Chief, Department of Surgery
V. Luna Medical Center

FAMILY CLINIC HOSPITAL

1414 Maria Clara (near Andalucia)
Sampaloc, Manila
Tels.: 20-70-61 & 21-73-10

Announcing the following:

CHILDREN'S THEATRE BOX STORIES

A new storytelling program for youngsters with original illustrations by Filipino artists in full color on hard foldcote paper 11 × 15 in., to supplement lessons in science, language, reading, social studies, etc.

Grouped under two levels: Pre-school or age 3-6 and Grades 1-3 or age 7-9.

There are 7-20 frames or illus. sheets to a set (one story)
Price per set: ₱10.00 - ₱20.00.
Wooden Theatre Box: ₱20.00
A list of all title sets available upon request.

Contact: **SCHOOL AIDS**
MRS. CERES ALABADO
43 Badjao, La Vista
Quezon City
Tel. No. 98-13-37

OFFICERS OF THE DAVAO LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 1973-1974

President	MRS. EMERITA A. RODRIGUEZ
Vice-President	MISS PERLA LOPEZ
Secretary	MRS. MAXIMINA C. DOLENDO
Asst. Secretary	MRS. REMEDIOS BRUCAL
Treasurer	MRS. MAGDALENA MORAN
Auditor	MRS. VICTORINA B. RAVELO
Business Manager	MRS. PRISCA P. NUDAS
Asst. Bus. Manager	MRS. MAGDALENA BENDIJO
P.R.O.	MISS LILLIAN A. JOYCE

DAVAO CITY LIBRARY STAFF

MRS. EMERITA A. RODRIGUEZ	City Librarian
MRS. MAXIMINA C. DOLENDO	Asst. City Librarian
MRS. ADELITA C. FRANCISCO	District Librarian
MRS. AIDA C. PADOLINA	District Librarian
MISS JULIETA LACUSTALES	District Librarian
MRS. SONIA C. BASILIO	Chief of Section
MRS. SIMPLICIA A. MENDOZA	Chief of Section
MRS. NORA FE H. ALAJAR	Library Assistant
MISS LILLIAN A. JOYCE	Library Artist
MISS LETICIA LOZADA	Professional Binder
MISS LILIA RAÑON	Bookbinder
MRS. SUSAN TARRANZA	Janitor-Messenger
MRS. FILOMENA S. BARRIENTOS	Laborer
MISS LETICIA B. BUELIS	Laborer
MRS. CHILDELBERTA U. ESPINO	Laborer
MISS RACHEL T. FAMADOR	Laborer
MISS LORIE D. OTONG	Laborer
MRS. TARCELA M. RESTAURO	Laborer
MRS. SHIRLEY D. ULAT	Laborer
MRS. LEONOR A. UY	Laborer
MR. BASILIO B. GUINALAW	Janitor

Greetings & Best Wishes

on the

GOLDEN JUBILEE

of the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

from

ISABELO C. MORAN, JR.
Life Member and Former PLA Director

Compliments of

VE-MAR'S BOOKBINDING SERVICE

"Commercial and Industrial Binders"

We accept all kinds of binding service

714 J. Rizal Avenue
Makati, Rizal

Tel. 89-58-64

PHILIPPINE EDUCATION CO.

The store of Quality Merchandise since 1904

Where Books Build Better Tomorrows

Postal Arcade Makati Commercial Center

Tel.: 88-64-70 — 88-01-70

RETAIL

1104 Castillejos St., Quiapo, Manila

WHOLESALE PRINTING

Tel. 47-22-51

Tau Alpha Sigma Fraternity Alumni, Inc.

Manila, Philippines

SERGIO Y. ESTRADA
President

JOHNNY S. SY
Vice-President

CHARLES B. FILIO
Secretary

TEOFISTO P. ARENAS
Treasurer

LAURENCIO C. MAGKAMIT
P. R. O.

GREETINGS TO THE

Philippine Library Association

ON ITS

50th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION

—— oOo ——

Far Eastern University
LIBRARY STAFF

CONGRATULATIONS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

DR. PACIFICO A. CORDON, JR.
2620 W. AVENUE 32
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90026
U.S.A.

GREETINGS FROM:

MAKATI MUNICIPAL LIBRARY

2nd Floor Esalle Building (infront of Lola Theater)
corner J. Rizal Avenue & Makati Avenue
Makati, Rizal

Mrs. Veronidia G. Garcia .... *Municipal Librarian*
Miss Rosario E. Ibay ..... *Assistant Municipal Librarian*
Mrs. Jovita N. Ignacio ..... *Personnel Coordinator*
Miss Esperanza S. Roberto .. *Children's Section Iincharge*
Mrs. Fidela C. Tagunicar ... *Circulation Section Incharge*
Miss Virginia P. Castor ..... *Reference & Filipiniana Section Incharge*
Mrs. Josephine Estrella ..... *Catalog Division Incharge*
Miss Corazon Reyes ..... *Records & Documents Section Incharge*
Mrs. Fe V. Millare ..... *Cultural & Recreation Section Incharge*
Miss Florentina Navarro .... *Makati & Asia Sec. Incharge*
Miss Corazon Capalad ..... *Periodical & Public Information Section Incharge*
Mr. Romeo Lazaro ..... *Janitor-Messenger*
Mr. Narciso Castillo .....
Mr. Francisco Caya ..... *Janitor*

BANGKAL BARRIO LIBRARY

P. Santos St., Bangkal
Makati, Rizal

Miss Lucia S. Francisco ..... *Barrio Librarian*
Mr. Jose Francisco ..... *Janitor*

COMEMBO BARRIO LIBRARY

Comembo, Port Bonifacio
Makati, Rizal

Mrs. Leonora I. Gabito ..... *Detailed Barrio Librarian*

PLAKA PILIPINO

NANGUNGUNA SA PAGTATAGUYOD

SA MGA AWITING PILIPINO

PRODUKTO NG

VICOR MUSIC CORPORATION

Gusaling J L B Panulukan ng Ronquillo at P. Gomez

GREETINGS FROM:

OFFICERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MAKATI LIBRARY AND CULTURAL ASSOCIATION

MAKATI, RIZAL

OFFICERS

MRS. VERONIDIA G. GARCIA ..... President
(Makati Municipal Library)

MRS. ESTELITA P. CASTRO ..... Special Assistant to the President
(F. Benitez Elementary School II)

MRS. MARY LOCSIN ..... Vice President for Special Libraries
(San Miguel Corporation)

MRS. NORMA GERONIMO ..... Vice President for School Libraries
(Pio del Pilar High School)

MRS. OFELIA DE LUNA ..... Secretary
(Makati Fire Department)

MISS ROSARIO E. IBAY ..... Assistant Secretary
(Makati Municipal Library)

MRS. CARMELITA MARTIN ..... Treasurer
(Sycip, Gorres, Velayo & Co.)

MISS PRIMA JOROLAN ..... Assistant Treasurer
(Immaculate Conception Academy)

MRS. CONCORDIA VELEZ ..... Auditor
(Makati Elementary School)

MRS. ANITA CAMACHO ..... Assistant Auditor
(Makati Polytechnic & Community College)

MRS. ANICIA CANSECO ..... P. R. O.
(Ayala Corporation)

MR. GREGORIO GAYAPA ..... P. R. O.
(Public Information Office, Makati, Rizal)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

MR. CHARLIE T. FIEL ..... Chairman
(Secretary to the Mayor for Administration & Concurrently Chief of Public Information Office, Makati, Rizal)

MR. CARLOS QUIRINO ..... Member
(Technical Assistant, Filipinas Foundation Museum)

PROF. RAMON TAPALES ..... Member
(Consultant, Cultural & Educational Affairs Office, Makati, Rizal)

MR. JUVENAL CATAJOY ..... Member
(Head, Archives Department, Ayala Corporation)

ATTY. BILLY APALIT ..... Member
(Chief, Administrative & Personnel Dept. Makati, Rizal)

MR. RUBEN SANTOS ..... Member
(Principal, Makati High School)

MR. ULDARICO VIRAY ..... Member
(District Supervisor, Makati I, Makati Elementary School)

ATTY. MAXIMINO GALOS ..... Member
(Councilman, Guadalupe Nuevo Barrio Council)

MR. ROMEO POLICARPIO ..... Member
(Chancellor, Knights of Columbus of Makati, Rizal)

MR. MAC G. ORENDAIN ..... Member
(Over-all Coordinator, Community Development Counsellors).

ATTY. RUSTICO REYES ..... Member
(President, League of Barrio Council, Makati, Rizal)

MRS. PAZ GERONIMO ..... Member
(Chairman of the School Board, Makati, Rizal)

MR. LORENZO PEREZ ..... Member
(Technical Asst. to Councilor E. Maccay, Makati, Rizal)

DR. FREDERICK PADA ..... Member
(Makati Polytechnic & Community College)

Compliments of:

PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

LIBRARY STAFF

Mrs. Fe P. Segundo

Mr. Leo N. Navata

Compliments of:

AYALA ARCHIVES STAFF

AYALA CORPORATION

MSE Bldg., Ayala Ave.,

Makati, Rizal

Compliments of:

INSTITUTE OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

University of the Philippines

Gonzales Hall, Diliman,
Quezon City

Compliments of:

THE VETERANS SHIPYARD CORPORATION

Congratulates

Commander
Leonardo Q. Nuval

for having authored the book

NE'ER SHALL INVADERS

History of major land battles for the reconquest of North Luzon

Available at:

University of the Philippines Press Display Room

University Book Center

Solidaridad Book Store

Basis of Lea productions' movie entitled BESSANG PASS

BEST WISHES

ATENEO UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Robert J. Suchan, S.J. — Director of Libraries
Flor Palanca — Secretary

RIZAL LIBRARY

ACQUISITIONS SECTION
Pat Isleta — *Head*
Assistants:
Ernie Flores Norma Junio
Susie Mislang

ARCHIVES
Rod Allayban — *Head*
Assistant:
Oddie Nicomedes

BINDERY SECTION
Mart Leonardo — *Head*
Assistants:
Lino Duey Badong Garcia

CATALOGING SECTION
Loring Mariano — *Head*
Catalogers:
Estel Antonio
Domie Valenciano
Card Preparation:
Bonifacio Concon
Boots de Jesus
Sammy Gajitos
Lou Goco
Betsy Gonzales

CIRCULATION SECTION
Ogie Mallillin — *Head*
Assistants:
Waldo Calubaquib Noy de Guia
Joe Concepcion Ben Praxidio
Ernie Enriquez Ely Remolacio
Lando Gonzales

MICROFORM READING CENTER
Pat Isleta — *In-Charge*

PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICES
Jerry Arcangel — *Head*
Assistant:
Benny Gonzales

REFERENCE SECTION
Ma. Hena Mata—*Reference Lib.*

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
Linda Morco — *Head*
Assistant:
Lita de la Concha

BUSINESS/LAW LIBRARY

Dick Orense — *In-Charge*
Gloria Barbacena — *Assistant*
Assistants:
Lib Mirasol Jun Oronce
Danny Villar

Compliments of:

PHILIPPINE NATIONAL BANK

MAIN LIBRARY

Angelica A. Cabañero
Sonia C. Carlos

LAW LIBRARY

Salud P. Montejo
Pearl S. Estacion

NIDC LIBRARY

Jacinta Y. Engles
Evelyn de Leon

Compliments of:

E & D Commercial
Dealer in all kinds of embroidered materials.
RETAILER AND EXPORTER

Mr. & Mrs. D. Capistrano
Proprietor

Shop No. 10 Maranaw Bldg.
Magallanes Commercial Center
Makati, Rizal

Compliments from

JAMES C. MARVIN
DIRECTOR

TOPECA, KANSAS PUBLIC LIBRARY

AGONOY TRADING CORPORATION

CAR STEREO • RADIO • MACHINERIES • SALES

MANUFACTURER • IMPORTER • WHOLESALER • RETAILER

Wanted: Provincial Dealers for Machineries, car stereos and other car accessories

Vic M. Agonoy
President

Main Office:
1264 Quezon Boulevard, Ext.
Quezon Citiy, P.I.
Tels.: 99-52-91 & 99-71-17

Brance Office:
2198 Pasong Tamo St., Makati
Rizal Tel. 87-13-37

Mrs. Catalina P. Agonoy
Secretary-Treasurer

Cable Address:
"Agonoy" Quezon City, P.I.

ACCESSORIES • AIR SCOOPS • CAR STEREOS • CARTRIDGES • CASSETTES • CONSOLE BOX • HUB CAPS • MAG WHEELS • MUFFLERS • ONE-WAY-MIRROR • RADIOS SERVICES • SPEAKERS • STICK SHIPS • TAPE RECORDERS

AGRICULTURAL & INDUSTRIAL MACHINERIES

Greetings from:

MISS HELEN ALON

3744 N. Park Avenue

Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

U.S.A.

WANTED: Filipiniana materials on Drama and the Philippine Theatre; Research Materials, Comments, Discussion. Address your communications to

DR. F. HERNANDEZ

1274 Lardizabal, Sampaloc, Manila

Greetings to the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

on its GOLDEN JUBILEE

from the Library Staff

CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES
Room 407-411, CBP Building
Roxas Bolevard, Manila

Rufo Q. Buenviaje ..... *Chief Librarian*
Florence Nelie J. Noriel ..... *Asst. Chief Lirarian*
Violeta B. Noora ..... *Senior Librarian*
Lucrezia J. G. Villanueva ..... *Librarian*
Catalina R. Bernardo ..... *Reference Librarian*
Herminia P. Purisima ..... *Asst. Librarian*

MABUHAY TO

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS
GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY

LETTERPRESS • OFFSET
BINDERS • PUBLISHERS

UST PRESS
OPERATED BY NOVEL PUBLISHING CO. INC.

España, Manila
Tel. 49-44-98

FILIPINIZED BOOKS FOR LIBRARIES

Filipino children should be made to use books prepared by Filipino authors, as they learn faster when they are exposed to reading books with local color and setting. A change in textbooks from the American or foreign oriented ones, to textbooks written by Filipino authors in Philippine setting showed this result. This change also resulted in greater interest in reading the part of the children. They enjoyed their reading and soon develop a keener perception and understanding of whatever they read. Children the world over are quick to identify themselves with the characters or situations found in any book. Alien or foreign situations found in books used in schools should be changed to local situations, or a totally Filipinized books should be written. In this way children can identify the situations found in stories and relate them to their everyday activities. Filipino customs and traditions and the Philippine way of life must pervade the theme of stories found in the books. Filipino children then become aware of their culture, their heritage and their own social values. All these typically Philippine materials when taken together help the child to understand his lessons better. Thus learning becomes meaning and pleasant.

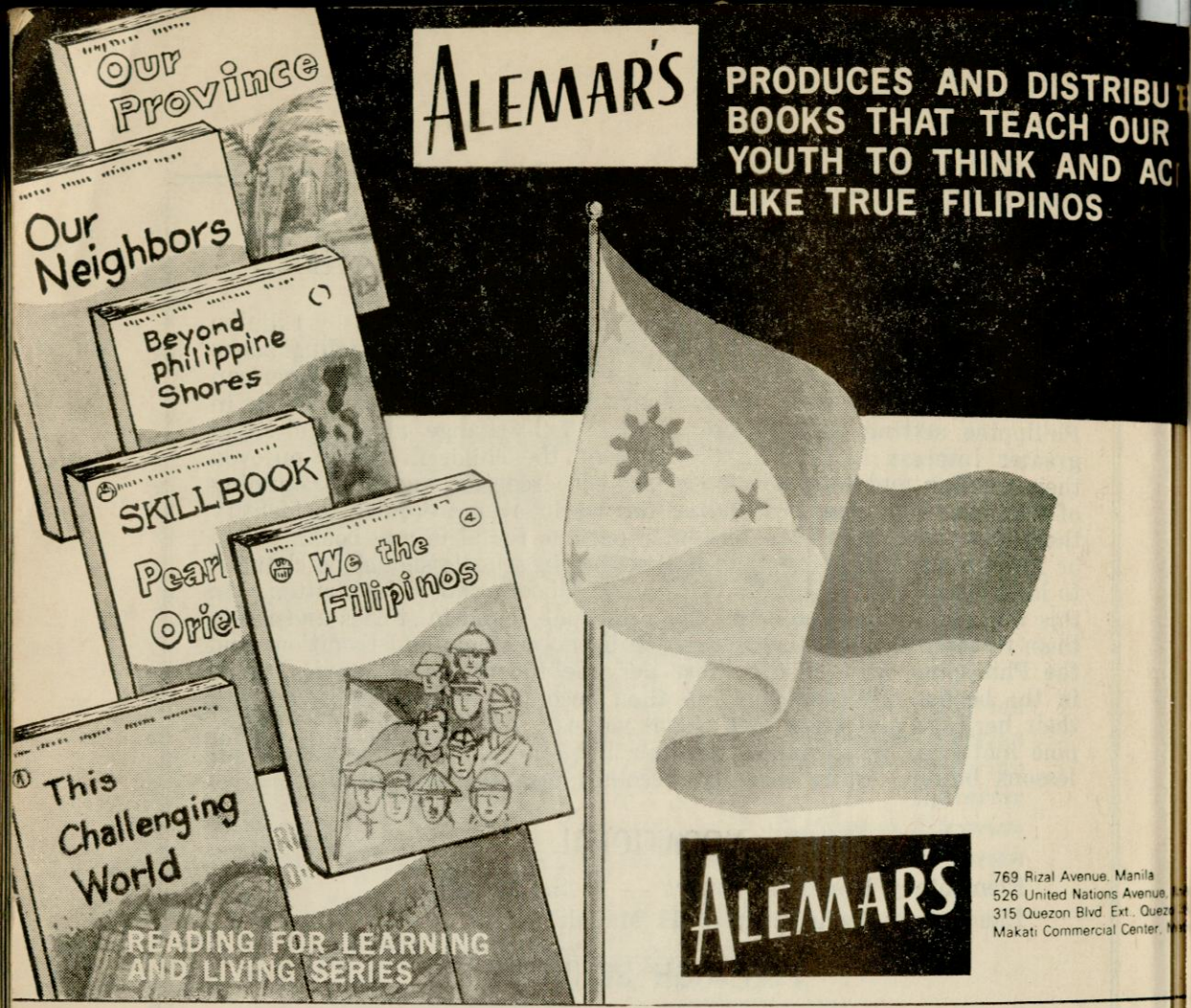
VOCATIONAL

Elementary Home Economics — E. S. Tensuan
Elementary Agriculture — E. Madali

FOR HIGH SCHOOLS

EXPLORATORY COURSES — First Year — Duzon
BASIC WOODWORKING — I Yr. — A. J. Gaularan
FOODS & NUTRITION I — I-II Yr. — U. E. Calma
FOOD & NUTRITION II — II-III Yr. — U. E. Calma
AUTOMOTIVE (autos) — III — Cruz-Smith
ELECTRICITY — Course I — Duzon
ELECTRICITY — Course II — Duzon
GENERAL METADS I-II
CLOTHING & TEXTILES I & II — M. del Rosario
C. del Rosario
RETAIL MERCHANDISING AND SALESMANSHIP — Parts I-II
B. P. Villaflor
GROWING FIELD CROPS — IV — P. S. Subido
FUNDAMENTALS OF CROP PRODUCTION — P. Subido
SECRETARIAL — Business Letters, Office Ethics, Bookkeeping & Public Relations — A. T. Veloro M. E. Jacobo
WORK EDUCATION FOR ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, Vocational

PHILIPPINE BOOK COMPANY
PUBLISHERS



Greetings from:

MISS OFELIA FLORESCO

270 Henderson St.

Apt. 5-B Bldg. II

Jersey City, New Jersey

07-302

For the Binding of:

Books

Journals and Periodicals

Thesis, Albums, Scrapbooks

Postbinders

Newspaper Folders

Index Files

Princeton Magazine Files

COLLEGE BOOKBINDING SERVICE
Apt. 374, Bldg. 14, BBHP
Pandacan, Manila
Tel. 58-18-55

THE CHILDREN'S LITERATURE ASSOCIATION OF THE PHILIPPINES, INC.

and its

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

congratulates the

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

on its

GOLDEN JUBILEE CELEBRATION

GREETINGS TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

GOLDEN JUBILEE

Philippine Association of Teachers of Library Science

GREETINGS AND BEST WISHES TO THE

PHILIPPINE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ON ITS

50TH ANNIVERSARY

Mrs. Leonila A. Morales
Miss Astrid A. Morales
and Friends

809 S. New Hampshire #202
Los Angeles, California 90005
U. S. A.

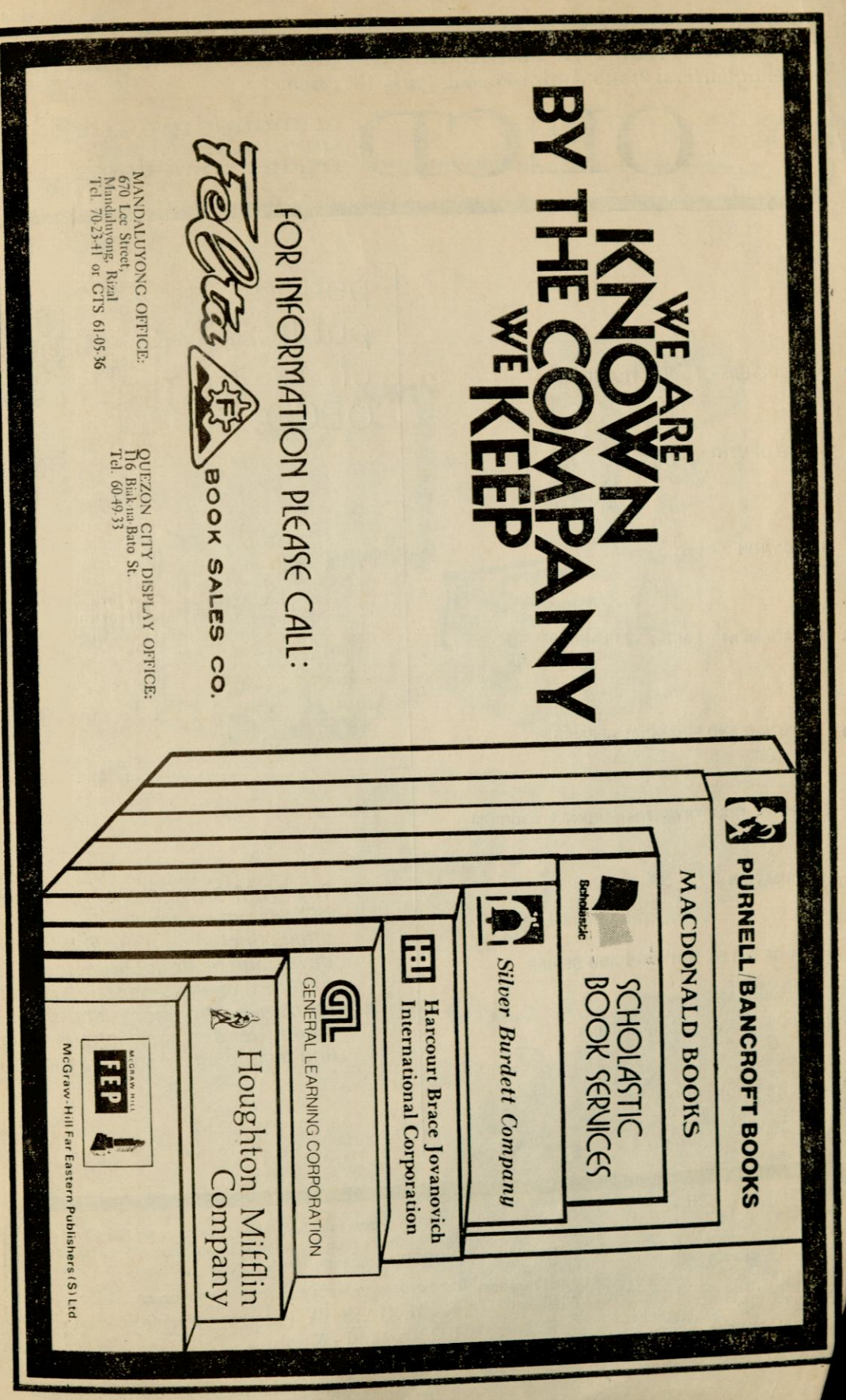
WE ARE KNOWN BY THE COMPANY WE KEEP

FOR INFORMATION PLEASE CALL:

Felix F BOOK SALES CO.

MANDALUYONG OFFICE:
670 Lee Street,
Mandaluyong, Rizal
Tel. 70-23-41 or CTS 61-05-36

QUEZON CITY DISPLAY OFFICE:
116 Bia-na-Bato St.
Tel. 60-49-33



ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Headquarters: 2, rue André-Pascal, Paris 16, France

OECD

economic growth
development aid
trade expansion

periodical publications of OECD







- AGRICULTURE - FOOD - FISHERIES
- DEVELOPMENT
- EDUCATION
- ENVIRONMENT - LAND-USE PLANNING
- ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL AFFAIRS
- ENERGY - INDUSTRY - TRANSPORT - TOURISM
- INFORMATION
- INDEX OF TITLES, AUTHORS AND SERIES
- MANPOWER AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The FREE CATALOG lists hundreds of titles on economic and financial affairs (including trade and inflation), development, agriculture, food, fisheries, energy, industry, transport, tourism, environment, land-use, manpower and social affairs, science and technology, and education.

MEMBER COUNTRIES

Australia	France	Japan	Sweden
Austria	Germany	Luxembourg	Switzerland
Belgium	Greece	Netherlands	Turkey
Canada	Iceland	Norway	United Kingdom
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	United States
Finland	Italy	Spain	

SPECIAL STATUS New Zealand Yugoslavia

Standing orders may be placed for recurring titles and a Blanket Order Plan is available to give complete coverage of OECD publications.

Send orders and requests for Information to

R. M. GARCIA (Representative)
P O Box 1860 – Manila
Tel.: 99-98-47/98-95-63/99-32-86

Compliments of:

DIAL
70-43-73
70-14-06
70-73-86



M.Y. SAN & CO.
LION BRAND
QUALITY BISCUIT
INCORPORATED AT MANILA, P.I.

MADE ONLY BY
M.Y. San Bi
MANUFACTU
BISCUITS
74 VALENZU

D

DYVERS Publications Corporation

Greenhills P.O. Box 204
Rizal D-738, Philippines
Tel. Nos. 790-176 & 790-270

257 Ibañez St.
Little Baguio
San Juan, Rizal

We are booksellers of the following publishers:

Allen & Unwin

American Management Association (AMA)

Applied Science

Bankers Publishing

Brookings Institution

Butterworths

Elsevier/North Holland

Institute of Petroleum

Irwin

Noyes International

Perguman Press

Pitman

Random House

Sinagtala Publishers

Wiley

...le to obtain other publishers' books on

- MANPOWER AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
- SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

...NT, TECHNOLOGY & GENERAL

...als in New York:

...NATIONAL, INC.

...rd, N.Y. 10523 U.S.A.

MEMBER COUNTRIES

Australia	France	Japan	Sweden
Austria	Germany	Luxembourg	Switzerland
Belgium	Greece	Netherlands	Turkey
Canada	Iceland	Norway	United Kingdom
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	United States
...nland	Italy	Spain	

...CIAL STATUS New Zealand Yugoslavia

Standing or...
Blanket Order...
of OECD publ...

Send orders ...

R. M. GA...
P O Box 186...
Tel.: 99-98-47/98-95-07